# COMMERCIAL HEATING AND COOLING LOADS COMPONENT ANALYSIS 

Joe Huang and Ellen Franconi

Building Technologies Department<br>Environmental Energy Technologies Division<br>Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory<br>University of California<br>Berkeley, CA 94720

November 1999

This work was supported by the Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy, Office of Building Technologies, Building Equipment Division of the U.S. Department of Energy under Contract No. DE-AC03-76SF00098.


#### Abstract

This study uses computer simulations of 120 commercial building prototypes to quantify the contributions of building components such as roofs, walls, windows, infiltration, outside air, lighting, equipment, and people to the aggregate heating and cooling loads in U.S. commercial buildings, and the efficiencies of typical commercial heating and cooling systems in meeting these loads. The prototypical buildings are based on previous LBNL work, and were refined following an extensive review of existing commercial building prototypes developed in 17 previous engineering studies. A novel procedure was developed to extract the component loads on a hourly basis from DOE-2 simulations. The results are presented as split pie charts, first at the national level, and then by building type, region, and vintage. The largest contributors to heating loads are found to be windows, walls, and infiltration, and the largest contributors to cooling loads to be lighting, solar gain, and equipment. "Free heating" from lights, equipment, occupants, and solar gain displace half of the heating load in commercial buildings, but "free cooling" from outside air and heat loss through the building shell has a much smaller effect.

The concept of System and Plant Factors is used to quantify the net efficiencies of air-handling systems in meeting building loads, and of central plants in providing the energy needed for heating and cooling. System Factors in heating can vary from 0.12 in hospitals with constant-volume systems and $100 \%$ outside air to slightly over 1.00 in small offices due to heat gain from fans. System Factors for cooling can vary from less than 0.50 in old large offices with reheat systems to over 1.00 for small buildings due to the free cooling of economizer cycles. Plant Factors are typically $0.60-0.70$ for boilers, and 3.50-4.80 for chillers. When the parasitic energy use of fans and pumps, and a source-to-site multiplier of 3 for electricity are both taken into account, the Net Plant Factors drop to $0.29-0.57$ for heating, and $0.56-0.89$ for cooling. The overall source efficiency of the space conditioning system in commercial buildings taking into account both System and Plant Factors is 0.33 for heating and 0.57 for cooling.


## TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. INTRODUCTION ..... 1
2. METHODOLOGY ..... 2
3. REVIEW OF EXISTING COMMERCIAL BUILDING PROTOTYPES ..... 3
4. 1 General Observations on Building Prototypes ..... 3
3.2 Available Prototypical Building Descriptions. ..... 4
3.2.1 Pbysical Characteristics of Available Prototypes ..... 4
3.2.2 System Characteristics of Available Prototypes ..... 5
3.2.3 Internal Conditions of Available Prototypes ..... 5
3.3 Calibration of Available Prototypes ..... 6
3.4 Availability of Computer Files ..... 6
3.5 Assessment of Available Prototype Descriptions ..... 7
5. SELECTED COMMERCIAL BUILDING PROTOTYPES ..... 7
6. COMMERCIAL BUILDING POPULATIONS ..... 9
7. BUILDING COMPONENT LOADS DATABASE ..... 9
6.1 Recording the Actual Zone Temperature ..... 10
6.2 Loading the Zone Temperatures ..... 10
6.3 Determining Zone UA V alues. ..... 10
6.4 Calculating and Summing Component Loads. ..... 10
6.5 Normaliring Component Loads to DOE-2 System Loads ..... 11
8. RESULTS ..... 11
7.1 Explanation of Tables ..... 11
7.2 Explanation of Pie Charts. ..... 12
9. SYSTEM AND PLANT FACTORS ..... 13
10. TOTAL COMMERCIAL BUILDING ENERGY USE ..... 16
11. CONCLUSIONS ..... 18
12. REFERENCES ..... 18
TABLES ..... 21
FIGURES ..... 60
A. DESCRIPTION OF ENGINEERING STUDIES REVIEWED ..... A-1
B. FLOOR AREA BY BUILDING SECTOR ..... B-1
C. SPECIFIC COMPONENT LOAD PIE CHARTS FOR PROTOTYPICAL COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS IN MINNEAPOLIS, WASINGTON, AND HOUSTON ..... C-1
D. SOURCE LISTING OF USER INPUT FUNCTIONS TO DOE-2 FOR EXTRACTING COMPONENT LOADS ..... D-1

## COMMERCIAL HEATING AND COOLING LOADS COMPONENT ANALYSIS Joe Huang and Ellen Franconi Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, Berkeley CA

## 1. INTRODUCTION

According to the 1995 Commercial Building Energy Consumption Survey (CBECS), space conditioning in U.S. commercial buildings is responsible for 2 quadrillion Btus (Quads) per year of site energy use (EIA 1995). This study, summarized in the accompanying set of charts, quantifies the approximate contribution of the major building components - roofs, walls, foundations, windows, infiltration, equipment, lighting, people, etc. - to the heating and cooling loads of the U.S. commercial building stock. These building loads, when multiplied by factors expressing the net efficiencies of the space conditioning system and plant, give the estimated site energy consumed by commercial building for heating and cooling.

This study utilizes DOE-2 simulations of a modified set of building prototypes developed by Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory (LBNL) in 1991-1994 covering 12 commercial building types and two vintages. In the course of selecting and refining the prototypes for this work, a lengthy review was undertaken of other prototypical building descriptions from 17 engineering studies dating as far back as 1983. The findings from that review are summarized in this report because of its general interest to other researchers. The LBNL prototypes were updated based on information from the review and other sources, resulting in a set of prototypical buildings developed with a consistent methodology and having a flexible data structure suitable for the parametric analysis needed for this study.

A novel method has been developed to extract from the DOE-2 simulations the contributions of different building components to a building's heating and cooling loads. The computed component loads for each prototypical building, normalized per $\mathrm{ft}^{2}$ of conditioned floor area, are multiplied by the total floor area represented by that prototype to give the aggregated component loads for each sector of the commercial building stock. These building heating and cooling loads do not include the effects of the HVAC system and plant, which can often lead to a multi-fold increase in the actual amount of energy required to meet these loads. The magnitudes of these system and plant effects are quantified with further DOE-2 simulations assuming typical HVAC configurations by building type and vintage.

Two types of results are included. The component loads are presented in tabular form and as pie charts, first as "specific component loads" per $\mathrm{kBtu} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}$ of conditioned floor area by building type and vintage in three representative climates, and then aggregated to the national level for the 12 major building types. These tables and pie charts show the portion of commercial heating and cooling loads attributable to the major building components - roofs, walls, foundations, windows (conduction and solar gains), air infiltration, controlled outside as people, electric lights, and office equipment. This information is useful in clarifying the major contributors to space conditioning load, and the conservation potentials in building improvements within the commercial building sector.

The second set of results show the System and Plant Factors, and the actual amounts of fuel (gas or electricity) required by the prototypical buildings for space-conditioning and other end-uses. As with the component loads, this energy consumption is first normalized per $\mathrm{ft}^{2}$ of floor area to produce End-Use Intensities (EUls), and then multiplied by the total floor area
represented by each prototype, which are then summed to produce the aggregate site energy consumption at the national level. This information can be compared to the energy consumption totals estimated by other sources to assess the validity of the prototypical building descriptions and this "bottom-up" method to estimate total commercial building energy use. The data are also useful for determining the conservation potentials of system and plant improvements.

## 2. METHODOLOGY

Estimates of the commercial building population by building type, region, and vintage are derived from the 1992 Commercial Building Energy Consumption Survey (CBECS) database (EIA 1995). The estimation of component loads is done using DOE-2 simulations of a set of 36 prototypical commercial buildings developed by LBNL through several previous research efforts, the most critical of which was a project supported by the Gas Research Institute (GRI), hereafter referred to as the LBNL/GRI project (Huang et al. 1991). The outcome of the LBNL/GRI project is a collection of 481 prototypical commercial buildings for 13 building types in 13 major U.S. cities. These prototypes were refined and upgraded to DOE-2.1E through a follow-on GRI project (Tuluca and Huang 1995) and then further modified to two broad U.S. regions (North and South) based on 1989 CBECS data through work sponsored by DOE's Office of Policy, Planning and Analysis (Sezgen et al. 1995). In addition, new building prototypes are developed for three smaller building types not covered in the original LBNL/GRI work - small office, small retail, and warehouse. These modeling efforts are continued in this project, resulting in a consistent set of 36 prototypical buildings covering 12 commercial building types. For the most numerous building sectors such as offices and retail stores, there are two variations of the building prototypes by geographical region, two by vintage, and two by building size, or eight building prototypes in all. For the other less numerous building types, only variations in vintage and/or geographical region have been defined. The total number of simulations done for this project is 120 , since each prototypical building has been simulated in at least two representative climates.

The heating and cooling loads of these prototypical buildings are simulated using the DOE-2.1E program (Winkelmann et al. 1993). These loads are then disaggregated into component loads showing the net contribution of building components such as the walls, roof, windows, or internal gains. In a precursor to this project, one of the authors estimated component loads for residential buildings through regression analysis of the differences in total energy use from parametric simulations (Hanford and Huang 1993). Such a procedure was found to be unreliable for commercial buildings due to their intermittent hours of operation, large internal gains, and high thermal mass. Consequently, a new procedure has been devised that records the hour-by-hour component loads calculated at a fixed temperature in DOE-2's Loads subprogram, modifies these loads for the actual zone temperatures calculated by DOE-2's System subprogram, and then sums the loads as either heating or cooling depending on the HVAC mode that hour. Although this is a more rigorous method that duplicates to a great extent how DOE-2 calculates the true system loads, it still ignores certain transient thermal effects when zone temperatures change from hour to hour. Some ambiguity is unavoidable in attempting to attribute transient pick-up loads when the thermostat setting changes to specific building components. Overall, the sum of the component loads calculated by this procedure match the heating and cooling loads from the DOE-2 program to within $2 \%$ when the loads are significant, such as for heating in Chicago, or cooling in Houston, and to within $10 \%$ when the loads are from small to moderate, as in Los Angeles.

Component loads are calculated using the above procedure for different building types, vintages, and regional variations in five typical U.S. climates, requiring a total of 120 DOE-2 simulations. The aggregation of the component loads to the national level is done in a straightforward manner where the "specific component loads" per $\mathrm{ft}^{2}$ of floor area of each prototypical building are multiplied by the floor area of the building sector represented by the prototype as determined from the 1992 CBECS survey. The space conditioning loads for the entire commercial building stock are derived by summing the loads in each of the 120 building subsectors. ${ }^{1}$

## 3. REVIEW OF EXISTING COMMERCIAL BUILDING PROTOTYPES

As a preliminary step to selecting the prototypical buildings used in this study, a lengthy review was undertaken of existing prototypes from 17 engineering studies dating back to 1983 to assess their suitability for this study as well as to gain insight into typical commercial building characteristics. The intent of this review was not to critique the validity of the prototypes, but to document the basis for their building descriptions, their level of modeling detail, and the limitations in their use for evaluating energy conservation potentials.

The engineering studies reviewed are listed in Table 1 and briefly described in Appendix A. The major characteristics of the prototypes developed for each building type are summarized in Tables 2 through 9.

### 3.1 General Observations on Building Prototypes

The prototypes developed in all but one of the studies are synthetic buildings compiled from statistical data from building surveys or conclusions from previous such studies. In other words, these prototypes are not real buildings, but hypothetical constructs with size, shell construction, window area, HVAC system type, operating schedules, etc., based on the mean or prevailing condition among statistical samples. Since the amount of information that can be gleaned from the statistical data is insufficient to create even the simplest building description adequate for detailed computer simulations, a great deal of engineering judgment is used to complete the modeling of the prototypical buildings. This does not imply that hypothetical prototypes are not valid analysis tools, but only that they can be expected to vary greatly depending on the experience and intent of their authors.

In the single exception, the ASHRAE Special Project 41 (SP-41) project in support of commercial building energy standards (PNL 1983), the prototypes are taken from actual buildings selected by a committee of architects and engineers as typical for that building use type. Although the existence of actual building plans resolved the modeling of the physical building, engineering judgment or typical design values are still needed in modeling the internal loads and operating conditions of these buildings.

The description of a prototypical building can be separated into three major issues - (a) the physical building characteristics (size, number of floors, shell characteristics, window areas,

[^0]etc.), (b) the HVAC system characteristics (type, configuration, efficiency, etc.) and (c) the building's internal conditions and operational patterns (zoning, internal loads, hours of operation, thermostat settings, etc.).

In addition to the engineering approach of evaluating the building descriptions, the building prototypes can also be evaluated functionally comparing their calculated energy intensities and load shapes to those of the building population the prototypes are supposed to represent. This calibration is especially important since, as mentioned, a great deal of guesswork goes into the modeling of any building. Having the engineering inputs correct helps, but does not guarantee that the calculated energy usage is also correct. Since prototypical buildings are often used for evaluating energy conservation potentials, it may be actually more important to get the latter correct, rather than the former. Unfortunately, calibrating the simulated energy usage of a prototypical building to measured data is difficult for the following reasons : (1) the scarcity of detailed measured data - typical surveys provide only yearly or monthly aggregate totals, while detailed hourly data, particularly end-use data, exists only for very few buildings; (2) the large variations of energy use among any collection of buildings - surveys often show differences by factors of 5 or more, making it difficult to perform a meaningful calibration; (3) the multiple degrees of freedom in the calibration - there are so many building inputs that can be modified that the end result might be completely serendipitous. For example, a building's HVAC load can be lowered by increasing the system efficiency, changing the thermostat setting, or shortening its hours of operation.

### 3.2 Available Prototypical Building Descriptions

The prototypes can be evaluated in terms of the basis and the level of detail for their building descriptions. For various reasons, the building descriptions are progressively more difficult going down the three categories listed earlier (physical characteristics, system characteristics, and usage patterns). The physical characteristics of a building are static, observable, and relatively straightforward to record and verify. The characteristics of the HVAC system, in comparison, are much harder to define since they are greatly affected by their control, operations, and maintenance. The usage patterns within the building are the most difficult to determine, and impossible to verify without detailed on-site monitoring. However, they have the greatest impact on a building's energy usage.

### 3.2.1 Pbysical Characteristics of Available Prototypes

With the exception of the SP-41 study, the prototypes in the other studies are synthetic buildings derived from survey samples of buildings ranging from as few as three to as many as 650 survey responses. Survey data are useful for defining general characteristics such as floor area, number of floors, window area, roof and wall insulation level, and window properties, but provide little information on more detailed aspects of the building such as its architectural layout or internal zoning.

In the hypothetical prototypes, the architectural layouts are extremely simplified, and often four-sided boxes, with at most an aspect-ratio multiplier to increase the surface-to-volume ratio of the building. In one study, a quasi-realistic floor plan was developed for a primary school (Webster et al. 1986). In two other studies (NEOS 1994, United Industries 1988), very schematic "floor plans" were developed by floor and building function.

In the LBNL/GR1 study, the amounts of wall or roof in different areas was adjusted to reflect typical conditions without defining unnecessarily specific building geometries. This same approach was adopted in a subsequent LBNL study (Akbari et al. 1994).

With the exception of the office and retail, other commercial building types have multiple usage patterns within one building. In the simplest prototypes (Synergic Resources 1986b, 1987a), such variations are ignored. In most studies, however, such distinctions are recognized and percentages of the building floor area assigned by function or usage. These are indicated in Column $G$ in Tables 2 through 9. As with the architectural layout, this zoning by building use is based on engineering judgment, rather than rigorous statistical data, and differ widely from study to study. For example, in the LBNL/GR1 study, the zoning for the hospital prototype was simplified from that of the SP-41 hospital, and that for the restaurant from general principles.

In contrast, the architectural layout and zoning of the SP-41 prototypes are taken from actual building plans, and quite detailed, with as many as 26 zones in the hospital and 16 in the large hotel prototypes. There is no indication whether this zoning is representative, and the extra detail, in light of other uncertainties, actually hinders analysis of the results.

### 3.2.2 System Characteristics of Available Prototypes

Compared to the descriptions of the physical building, defining HVAC systems for the prototypical buildings is more problematic. The survey data at most identify only the basic system configuration or fuel type, e.g., constant versus variable-air volume, gas versus electric boiler, etc., with no information on system efficiencies or operations. Moreover, even if more detailed information were available, it would be difficult to apply to a hypothetical building since, unlike building size, window area, wall R-values, etc., it is impossible to calculate a statistically-averaged HVAC system.

In most of the studies, several typical HVAC systems were selected, often by building vintage, e.g., pre- or post-1980's. The system description is generally even simpler than that of the physical building. Even when multiple zones are described, often the same HVAC system is modeled in all zones. One study (XEnergy 1987c) used a novel approach of simulating an assortment of the most common equipment types in a single prototypical building to represent the mix in the building stock. In the LBNL/GRl study, semi-realistic mixes of systems were chosen by engineering judgment based on the vintage and the functions in each zone. The same approach was also taken in two subsequent studies (Akbari et al. 1994, NEOS 1994).

### 3.2.3 Internal Conditions of Available Prototypes

The internal conditions of the prototypical buildings are the most difficult to assign, yet simulations have shown that they have the largest impact on the calculated building energy use. These conditions include the intensity and hourly schedules for lighting, equipment, people, set points and hours of operation of the HVAC system, and ventilation. The statistical data available on these factors are generally reported, not monitored, responses, at a building aggregate level, e.g., hours of operation or typical temperature set point, and not separated by time of day, zone, or end use. Because of the scarcity of information, the end-use intensities, schedules, and set points in the prototypes are generally based on engineering estimates or design values. This deficiency applies both to the hypothetical as well as the SP-41 building
prototypes, since even there the building plans contain no information on the actual building usage.

Two LBNL studies (Akbari et al. 1989, 1994) combined computer simulations of prototypical buildings with measured aggregate hourly electricity data to extract average enduse intensities and load-shapes by building type. However, when compared to metered end-use data that were later available, the results were inconclusive.

### 3.3 Calibration of Available Prototypes

The 17 studies differed greatly in the amount of effort used to compare or calibrate the simulation results to measured data. In several studies (NEOS 1994, PNL 1983), the prototype development ended with the engineering descriptions, and no comparisons were made of the simulated energy use to measured data. In most of the other studies (Huang et al. 1991, UIC 1988, Synergic Resources 1986b, 1987a, Hunn et al. 1985, etc.) comparisons were made against simple indices like measured total annual energy use or fuel/electric ratio, and ad hoc adjustments made. Column J in Tables 2 through 9 indicate what efforts were made to compare the calculated energy usage of the prototype buildings to measured data.

Most of these calibration efforts were not documented, and pertained only to rough aggregate indicators such as the total energy use intensity of the building. In contrast, the primary objective of the two LBNL load-research projects (Akbari et al. 1989, 1994) was to develop reconciled end-use intensities and load shapes, for which the prototypes served only as a means to an end. Thus, considerable effort was spent in reconciling the simulation to the measured total energy uses, and then extracting reconciled end-use load shapes from the simulation results. However, no attempt was made to incorporate the reconciled end-use load shapes back into the prototypical building descriptions.

### 3.4 Availability of Computer Files

A practical matter about the usability of existing commercial building prototypes is whether or not the computer input files are available. Converting a set of building descriptions, no matter how detailed, to a functional input file for a building simulation program such as DOE-2 requires a great deal of work and entails numerous modeling decisions. Thus, a prototypical building that exists only as a set of descriptions on paper is much less useful to other researchers as a tool for continued research.

Column K in Tables 2 through 9 indicate whether a computer input file was ever developed for that prototype, the simulation program for which it was written, and the availability of that computer input. On the tables, the term "avail." indicates that copies of the input files are available in the Energy Analysis Department at LBNL in either electronic or paper form. The term "avail?" indicates that input files are available at LBNL but permission may be required for transfer. The term "unknown" indicates that input files should be available elsewhere but no attempt has been made to obtain them; the term "doubtful" indicates that inputs are probably lost or not worth obtaining.

### 3.5 Assessment of Available Prototype Descriptions

For the majority of the projects reviewed, the process by which prototypical buildings were developed was quite similar, utilizing survey information to rough out a building's physical characteristics, select an average HVAC system, and then relying increasingly on engineering judgment in defining its internal layout, zoning, internal end-uses, and operations. Due to the large uncertainty in the defining the input values for the prototypical building, and that of the simulation program itself, comparisons of the simulated energy usage of the prototypical building to measured data is critical. However, because of the large degree of freedom in "tweaking" the input parameters, this calibration process is haphazard and consequently not documented in any of the studies. Two LBNL studies (Akbari et al. 1989, 1994) expended a great deal of effort in reconciling prototypical buildings' hourly load profiles to measured hourly data, but it is unclear what advantages there are to such complex load shapes, or whether they could be extended beyond the building population from which the data was extracted.

The weakest part of the prototypical buildings lie in the characterization of their internal conditions, i.e., their thermal zoning, internal load conditions, and operating schedules. Whereas the physical dimensions of the prototypical buildings can be traced to survey or statistical data, the same cannot be said for the internal conditions. In the simplest one-zone or one-use prototypes, the building's internal conditions are lumped into generic schedules or end-use intensities. In the more evolved prototypes, separate schedules and end-use intensities are defined by function or use, but with little explanation of how they were derived, and the inference that they were based on "professional judgment".

If further work is done to refine the descriptions of prototypical commercial buildings, the emphasis should be placed on better characterization of their internal conditions. Secondly, more work should be done on developing better descriptions of non-office commercial buildings such as hospitals, hotels, restaurants, etc., which are more complex than the rather uniform offices and retail stores. Since a rigorous statistical approach to determine the internal loads and schedules of such buildings would require a large amount of monitoring or data gathering, a more effective approach might be to combine spot measurements or surveys with consultation with people familiar with a selected building type, e.g., architects, engineers, and building managers.

## 4. SELECTED COMMERCIAL BUILDING PROTOTYPES

Following the review of the various prototypical building studies, the project team decided for both technical and pragmatic reasons to use the LBNL/GRI prototypes as the basis for the simulations, but to incorporate modeling assumptions or techniques from other studies judged to be better documented or an improvement over the LBNL work. The technical reasons for keeping the basic framework of the LBNL/GRI prototypes is that they were developed with a relatively consistent methodology based on national data, i.e., CBECS, and have input assumptions that, as their original authors, are easy to trace and modify as needed. The pragmatic reasons are that the DOE-2 input files are readily available, understandable, and structured for parametric simulations. It should also be emphasized that the LBNL/GRI prototypes were not built from scratch, but rather synthesized the findings of many earlier studies (see Huang et al. 1991). This synthesis continued into this project in which the

LBNL/GRI prototypes are compared to the other available building descriptions and various modifications made.

This project grouped the entire commercial building stock into the following twelve building types:

| Large Offices | Large Hotels |
| :--- | :--- |
| Small Offices | Small Hotels |
| Large Retail Stores | Fast-foods Restaurants |
| Small Retail Stores | Sit-down Restaurants |
| Schools | Food Stores (Supermarkets) |
| Hospitals | Warehouses |

For each building type, either two or four prototypical buildings were defined, depending on the quality of data in the 1989 CBECS. ${ }^{2}$ For 9 of the 12 building types, the basic framework of the prototypical buildings, including their interior conditions, operating schedules, thermal zoning, and even the DOE-2 input file structure, are taken from the existing LBNL/GRl set of prototypes. For the remaining three building types (small office, small retail, and warehouse), new building prototypes have been described for a DOE project to develop input data for the COMMEND forecasting model (Sezgen et al. 1995). For all building types, the project defined prototypical buildings of two vintages (Pre- and Post-1980) based on statistical analysis of the 1989 CBECS to determine the average building conditions (size, levels of insulation, window type and area, etc.) within that building population. For the following building types with sufficient number of observations - office, retail, school, and warehouse - the project also developed separate building prototypes for two broad geographical regions - North and South. The distribution of these two regions are shown in Figure 1. The total number of building prototypes defined is 36 ( 6 buildings $\times 2$ vintages $\times 2$ regions +6 building types x 2 vintages).

The final prototypical building conditions used for this project are shown in Tables 10 through 17. The overall basis of the buildings, such as their thermal zoning, geometry, and most of their internal conditions and operating schedules, are taken from the earlier LBNL/GRI work, to which readers should refer for more details on the building modeling. The size, shell conditions, and some of the more important end-use intensities, however, have been updated based on the 1989 Commercial Building Energy Consumption Survey (EIA 1992) and shown on Tables 10 through 17. To calculate building component loads, the prototypical buildings are simulated with a fictitious system (DOE-2 terminology SUM) that only maintained the set point temperatures and provided the minimum outside air required for health purposes. To calculate the System and Plant Factors, the same prototypes are simulated with a typical HVAC system and plant based on the type, vintage, and location of the building. These are briefly described on the lower half of Tables 10 through 17.

Although the LBNL/GRI study defined building shell variations for four U.S. regions, and varied the building size for 13 cities based on construction survey data (Dodge 1989), this level of specificity is not warranted given the limitations of the CBECS database.

[^1]
## 5. COMMERCIAL BUILDING POPULATIONS

The 1992 CBECS is used to determine the total floor area for each building type and vintage in the five climate zones based on the number of heating and cooling degree-days. The geographical extent of these five climate zones are shown in Figure 2. For each zone, a representative location has been selected for use in the DOE-2 simulations.

| Climate <br> Zone | Region | Heating <br> Degree-days $\left(65^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\right)$ | Cooling <br> Degree-days $\left(65^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\right)$ | Representative <br> city |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | North | above 7,000 | below 2,000 | Minneapolis |
| 2 | North | $5,500-7,000$ | below 2,000 | Chicago |
| 3 | North/South | $4,000-5,499$ | below 2,000 | Washington |
| 4 | South | below 4,000 | below 2,000 | Los Angeles |
| 5 | South | below 4,000 | above 2,000 | Houston |

Since Climate Zone 3 straddle the North-South division shown in Figure 1 used to define building characteristics, it was necessary to simulate both prototypes using the Washington climate, and then combine the results.

The 1992 CBECS database has been analyzed to determine the total floor area, percentages of floor area heated or cooled, and total energy use by building type, vintage, and climate zone. The net heated or cooled floor area represented by each prototype is derived as (total area x percent heated or cooled). These are summarized in Appendix B, and shown in column four in Tables 18 through 23, and column three in Tables 32 through 37, where they are used to compute the aggregate loads and fuel uses by building prototype and location (see Section 7 of this report). CBECS estimates of the total fuel and electricity use by building type are compared to the aggregated fuel usage predicted by this study in Section 9 .

## 6. BUILDING COMPONENT LOADS DATABASE

This project follows an earlier residential component load study (Hanford and Huang 1992) in content but not in approach. There are several reasons why defining component loads for commercial buildings is more difficult than for residential buildings. The heating and cooling loads of residential buildings are largely determined by heat losses and gains through the building shell. Moreover, residential buildings are occupied throughout the day without any off-hours or weekends. Therefore, we have found it possible to calculate component loads by changing the thermal characteristics of a certain building component, e.g., wall R-value or window shading coefficient, and recording the resultant change in building loads. Commercial building loads, however, are largely driven by internal gains. Furthermore, most are not occupied around the clock. Buildings such as large offices or retail stores have large volumes and small exterior surface areas, so that their loads are more sensitive to the zone balance temperature, and less to the ambient air conditions. The interactions between the thermal components in the zone can significant alter the zone's balance temperature and its need for heating or cooling. Because of this sensitivity, we find it difficult to extract meaningful component loads through sensitivity analysis varying building characteristics.

The DOE-2 program was used to perform a more rigorous analysis to break down the component loads directly from the base case building simulation instead of backing out the
loads from comparative runs. To accomplish this in DOE-2 is not a simple task. In the DOE-2 program, component loads are approximated using a constant zone design temperature. At the component level, the final corrected load values are never calculated. The program adjusts the original calculation as a lumped sum and does not determine corrected loads for the individual components. To determine component loads using DOE-2, a set of four user-defined functions were developed to modify the DOE-2 program. The functions adjust the DOE-2 determined component loads using the actual zone temperatures and component UA values. The process followed to calculate the loads are outlined below. The source listing for these user-functions are given in Appendix D.

### 6.1 Recording the Actual Zone Temperature

Two DOE-2 simulations were done for each prototypical building. In the first pass, the simulation was carried through the LOADS and SYSTEM modules to determine the actual zone temperatures of each zone. The hourly values are written to a binary report file. In the second pass, the LOADS module was simulated again, but this time with the functions to adjust the calculated component loads determined by LOADS.

### 6.2 Loading the Zone Temperatures

The function READDATE reads the binary report file and stores the zone temperatures in a DOE-2 variable array. Values for the infiltration + outdoor air rate and zone heat/cool extraction rate are also stored since they are needed for the component load calculations.

### 6.3 Determining Zone UA Values

The loads for the envelope components (walls, windows, roof, and floor) are dependent on the zone temperature. Thus, it is only the envelope component loads that need to be adjusted using the actual zone temperature. The adjustment is based on the component UA and zone-ambient temperature difference. The envelope UA values for walls, roof, and windows in the zone are determined by the functions EXTWALL-UA and WIN-UA. The values are stored in DOE-2 variables and passed to the component load function.

### 6.4 Calculating and Summing Component Loads

The ambient temperature, zone temperature, the wall, roof, and window UA values passed from EXTWALL-UA and WIN-UA, and the DOE-2 variables for floor UA are used to adjust the envelope component loads in the function COMP. COMP is accessed every hour for every zone. COMP records loads for fourteen building components: walls, window (solar and conduction), roof, slab, doors, interior walls, infiltration, outdoor ventilation air, people, lighting system, task lights, equipment, and sources.

The next step in determining component loads is to sum the hourly loads and check the total loads against the DOE-2 extraction rates for heating and cooling. Although the envelope loads have been adjusted to correct for the actual zone temperature, summing the loads does not necessarily equal the DOE-2 determined load values. DOE-2 uses weighing factors to account for the building capacitance and the delayed effect loads may have on the zones need for heating or cooling. A binning method has been developed that produces total loads that are generally very close to the DOE-2 values. The routine bins the loads based on the value of the
zone extraction rate and the zone temperature. If the extraction rate is positive (cooling), the load is added to the cooling total. If the extraction rate is negative (heating), the load is added to the heating total. If the extraction rate is zero, the load is added to a heating or cooling bin depending on the zone temperature. When the extraction rate becomes non-zero, the binned loads are added to the heating or cooling total depending on the extraction value. The binning method is included as part of the COMP function.

### 6.5 Normalizing Component Loads to DOE-2 System Loads

When the components loads calculated using the above procedure are summed over the year, the resulting heating and cooling loads are quite close to those calculated by DOE-2 System subprogram using a fictitious SUM system, and often within $5 \%$. However, in the milder climates there can be some discrepancies due mostly to the misassignment of component loads to the heating or cooling category during the morning pick-up or evening cool-down periods. To avoid inconsistency between the component loads and the building loads calculated by DOE-2, a final normalization is done by first adjusting for any misassigned loads, and then scaling the remaining differences to the DOE-2-calculated heating and cooling loads.

## 7. RESULTS

The results from the component load analysis are presented in Tables 18 through 23, and summarized by building type in Table 24. The same data are also presented as pie charts in Figures 3 through 15 showing the aggregated component loads for each commercial building type. Detailed pie charts of "specific component loads" for each building type and vintage in three of the five representative locations are presented in Appendix C.

### 7.1 Explanation of Tables

Tables 18 through 23 give the component loads per $\mathrm{ft}^{2}$ of floor area for the 120 building subsectors studied ( 12 building types $\times 2$ vintages $\times 5$ climates). For each building subsector, the tables indicate the size of the prototypical building modeled, and the total floor area represented by that prototype. Due to the data limitations in CBECS, there are some anomalous results such as the zero floor areas in Tables 20 and 22 for new small hotels and hospitals in Climate Zone 1 represented by Minneapolis. The estimated floor areas for heating and cooling differ because CBECS shows different percentages of floor area heated or cooled depending on building and climate (see Appendix B). Table 22 gives a floor area for cooling less than half that for heating in old schools in Climate Zone 1 (Minneapolis) because many of them are not air-conditioned. The following twelve columns on the tables give the component loads in kBtu per $\mathrm{ft}^{2}$ of floor area for the following components :

| Wndw | $=$ Conduction through windows |
| :--- | :--- |
| Wall | $=$ Conduction through exterior walls |
| Roof | $=$ Conduction through roofs |
| Floor | $=$ Conduction through floors over unconditioned spaces, e g. basements |
|  |  |
| Grnd | $=$ Conduction through the ground or floor slab |
| Eqp | $=$ Internal heat gain from electrical equipment |
| Src | $=$ Internal heat gain from non-electrical equipment |


| Peop | Internal heat gain from occupants |
| :---: | :---: |
| Infl | Convection through infiltration (does not include outside air introduced by system) |
| Lights | Internal heat gain from lights |
| Solar | Solar heat gain through windows and skylights |
| Outdr. Air | Convection through outside air introduced by system to meet health requirements (does not include outside air from economizers or due to limitations in air-handling system). |

The last column gives the net load in kBtu per $\mathrm{ft}^{2}$ of floor area for the entire building, i.e., the building's heating or cooling load as computed by DOE-2.

Following standard DOE-2 terminology, heat gains are given as positive, and heat losses as negative. Therefore, a positive number in a heating row, such as Lights or Solar, indicates free heat gain that lowers the net heating load of the building. Similarly, a negative number in a cooling row, such as window or wall conduction, indicates a heat loss or "free cooling" that offsets the building cooling load. ${ }^{3}$

It should be emphasized that these loads are the theoretical thermodynamic loads of the building in order to maintain the thermostat set points. As will be discussed in Section 8, the actual energy requirement of the HVAC system to meet these loads can often be several times larger due to inefficiencies and losses in the air-heating system, heating and cooling equipment, and central plant.

### 7.2 Explanation of Pie Charts

In the previous study of residential component loads, the pie charts show only the contributing component loads and ignored the offsetting loads (Hanford and Huang 1992). Since some components like windows have both positive heating loads from conduction as well as offsetting loads from solar heat gain, such pie charts can give misleading impressions about the conservation potential of those components. This presentation problem is accentuated in large commercial buildings, where most of the heating load is offset by high internal gains.

To overcome this problem, a new format was devised to show both heat gains and losses on the same pie chart. Each pie chart consists of three pies - heating, cooling, and total whose areas are scaled by the size of the load. On the heating and cooling pies, the heat gains are shown as crosshatched pie slices and the heat losses as hatched pie slices. The remaining exploded pie slice shows the imbalance between the heat gains and losses and represents the net heating or cooling load that must be supplied by the building's HVAC system. On the heating pies the heat losses (or loads) are plotted on the top half and the heat gains (or "free heat") on the bottom half. On the cooling pies, the heat gains (or loads) are plotted on the top half and the heat losses (or "free cooling") on the bottom half. On the total pies, the shading convention is modified, with the crosshatched areas representing net contributing loads, and the hatched areas the counterbalancing or "free" loads. Because the efficiencies and energy costs of heating and cooling systems can vary greatly, these total pies should be viewed with

[^2]caution, but they do show qualitatively which building components are the greatest sources of space conditioning loads. To indicate the relative magnitudes of the component loads, all the pies on each chart are plotted on the same scale.

Table 24 and Figure 3 show the aggregate component loads for the entire commercial building stock in Quads (Quadrillion Btu's) derived by multiplying the $\mathrm{kBtu} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}$ components loads by the total floor area represented for all 120 prototypical building types. The results ( 0.42 Quads for heating, 0.88 Quads for cooling) cannot be compared directly to the heating and cooling energy use estimated by other forecasting studies since these component loads do not include the inefficiencies of the HVAC system and plant. These effects will be discussed in Section 9. Figures 4 through 15 show the aggregate component loads for each building type, also expressed in Quads (Quadrillion Btu's). The building sectors ranked in order of magnitude are: Large Office, Hospital, Small Retail, Large Retail, Small Office, School, Large Hotel, Fast-food Restaurants, Supermarkets, Sit-down Restaurants, Small Hotel, and Warehouse.

Detailed pie charts of the specific component loads per $\mathrm{kBtu} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}$ by building type, vintage, and location are included in Appendix C. For brevity, pie charts are shown for only three of the five representative locations (Minneapolis, Washington, and Houston). Because of the large differences in their load intensity the pie charts have been plotted using three different scales depending on the building type (large for the hospital and restaurants, medium for the supermarket, and low for the rest). These scales are indicated by the scales on the lower right of each figure with circles showing the same amount of load.

Several points are apparent on the table and the pie charts: (1) cooling loads are clearly dominant in all the large building types, and of that, more than half is due to lights and equipment and a third to solar heat gain through the windows; with conduction and infiltration generally providing "free cooling", (2) heating loads are appreciable in the smaller buildings and the schools due to their large amounts of wall and window area; windows, walls, and infiltration are roughly comparable in contributing to the total commercial heating loads, although nearly $60 \%$ of the window heat losses are offset by their solar heat gain; (3) restaurants are characterized by both high heating and cooling loads, the former because of the large amounts of outdoor air required for the kitchen, the latter because of the internal heat gain from the cooking equipment; and (4) supermarkets have relatively high cooling loads, almost all of it due to their high lighting levels.

## 8. SYSTEM AND PLANT FACTORS

At first glance, the computed loads from this study appear small compared to other estimates of the energy consumption of commercial buildings for space heating and cooling. However, such a comparison would be misleading since the computed building loads do not account for the interactions with the building system and plant, or their efficiency. Sezgen et al. (1995) at LBNL recently developed the terminology of System and Plant Factors to indicate the ratio between the building heating or cooling load and the actual energy consumed by the system and plant to meet that load. The System Factor accounts for the efficiencies of the airhandling system in consuming more (or in a few instances less) heating or cooling energy than needed by the building, as well as the energy used by system fans and pumps, and lost due to the inefficiencies of the duct delivery system. The Plant Factor accounts for the thermal
efficiencies of the boilers, furnaces, chiller, cooling towers, and the energy expended by their associated fans and pumps.

In this study, System and Plant Factors have been calculated for each prototypical building by modeling it with a prototypical HVAC system and plant, and then comparing the resulting system loads and energy consumption at the system or plant level to the building loads described in Section 7. The system and plant equipment assumed for each prototypical building are based on the earlier LBNL/GRI study, and reflect engineering judgments of the equipment most likely to be installed by building type, vintage, and location. Conventional descriptions of the modeled equipment are shown in the bottom half of the prototype building descriptions in Tables 10 through 17.

The resultant system and plant factors are shown in Tables 25 through 30. The tables are arranged similar to the component load tables on Tables 18 through 24. The table columns, beginning at the third from the left, give the following : C. net building loads repeated from the component load tables, D. system factor, E. system load, F. plant factors by fuel type, G. plant energy consumption by equipment, and $H$. the overall efficiency of the system and plant.

The System Factor is defined as the ratio between the Building Load, i.e., what the building requires, and the System Load, i.e., the amount of heating or cooling the system has to provide to meet the building load. System Factors can vary from very low values less than 0.10 ) in extreme cases such as a large building with minimal heating needs, to slightly over 1.00 in heating due to "free heating" from the fans and the effects of the throttling range, and well over 1.00 in cooling due to the "free cooling" provided by window venting or an economizer cycle. In general, however, System Factors are significantly less than 1.00 due to either the inefficiencies or other operational requirements for the air-handling system.

Table 31 summarizes the average heating and cooling System Factors for the 12 major building types. The heating System Factors for the older vintage large buildings are low because they have constant-volume systems that cannot be modulated in response to the actual building load. In many cases, there is substantial zone-level reheating while the central system provides cooling to the warmer zones. Since reheating reflects an inefficiency of the cooling system, this system-induced heating load is added to the cooling load on Tables 25-27, 29 and 31. Although this tabulation mixes space conditioning processes and fuel sources used to meet the loads, it does give a general sense of the impact of reheating on cooling system efficiencies. Equally importantly, it eliminates the misattribution of reheating to the efficiency of the heating system. The actual amount of reheating can be determined by looking at the amount of gas consumption shown in the "cool" rows of Tables 25 through 31. In the older large offices, the amount of gas consumption for reheating is nearly equally to that consumed for space heating. In the newer offices, the amount of reheating varies from $2 \%$ in Minneapolis to over 50\% in Los Angeles.

In some instances, the System Factors reflect the operational requirements of the buildings. The System Factors for the fast-food restaurants and hospitals are low not because their systems are inefficient, but because they require large amount of outside air. The fast-food restaurants are assumed to require 10 air-changes in the kitchens, and the hospitals operated with $100 \%$ outside air. In these cases, System Factors for heating can drop below 0.30 , while those for cooling vary depending on the climate and building characteristics. The
additional loads due to the outside air are simulated in the System routine of DOE-2, so they do not appear in the component loads calculation. However, since such outside air requirements are determined by the building use, it may be more appropriate to consider them as part of the Building Loads instead. On the other hand, the cooling System Factors in older small hotels (Motels) and schools are very high because these buildings have been modeled with unit ventilators with no cooling equipment. The System Factors are high because the cooling loads are not being met.

In building types such as small offices and retail stores with packaged systems and no additional need for outside air beyond that for health reasons (which is included in the calculation of the Building Loads), the System Factors are slightly above 1.0 for heating and slightly below 1.0 for cooling.

The System Loads (E) represent the heating and cooling outputs that the system must provide to meet the heating and cooling loads of the building, and are equivalent to the Building Loads multiplied by the System Factors. To meet the System Loads, the heating and cooling plant in turn consume varying amounts of fuel or electricity depending on the efficiency of the boiler, chiller, cooling tower, fan, pumps, etc., shown in G. The ratio between the system loads and the plant consumption are presented as Plant Factors. These factors are given by fuel type because of the large differences in efficiency and cost between fuel and electricity. For example, the Plant Factors for gas in the large buildings are around 0.65 , reflecting the seasonal efficiencies of boilers. The Plant Factors for electric heating are 1.00, indicating resistance heating, while for cooling they vary from 2.50 to nearly 5.00 depending on the seasonal efficiency of the chiller and cooling tower.

In addition to the energy consumed by the heating and cooling equipment, there is also the energy used by auxiliary equipment such as fans and pumps. This energy consumption is not included in the Plant Factors for neither gas nor electricity. The third Plant Factor ("Net") attempts to give an overall efficiency of the heating and cooling plant by including all the energy expended, with a source-to-site multiplier of 3 for electricity. Net Plant Factors in commercial buildings average 0.44 in heating and 0.79 in cooling.

The differences in system and plant efficiencies between the heating and cooling modes, and between the old and new vintage HVAC equipment often overwhelm the original differences in building loads. In new large offices, for example, the building loads in the five representative locations vary from 0.1 to $9.4 \mathrm{kBtu} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}$ for heating and from 25.3 to 45.0 $\mathrm{kBtu} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}$ for cooling. However, to meet these loads, the plant consumption for heating are increased by factors of three or more ( 4.5 to $28.9 \mathrm{kBtu} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}$ for gas, plus 1.3 to $5.3 \mathrm{kBtU} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}$ for electric auxiliaries), while conversely for cooling they are reduced by factors of 2 or more (10.2 to $21.8 \mathrm{kBtu} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}$ for chiller, auxiliaries, and reheat). Even when the higher cost for electricity is taken into account, the relative significance of the heating load is increased compared to the cooling load.

In the older large offices, the building loads are higher than those of new offices by no more than $10 \%$, but due to the inefficiency of their constant-volume air-handling systems, their plant energy consumption as calculated by DOE-2 are nearly doubled due to reheating and tripled for cooling. These system inefficiencies are reflected in their cooling System and Plant Factors when reheating is added, which are $30 \%$ lower at the system level and compared to those in new office buildings. Such drastic differences in system and plant factors occur
mostly in large buildings with central air-handling systems and plants. In the smaller buildings that have packaged HVAC systems, the differences in system and plant factors are smaller comparing either between HVAC modes or equipment vintages.

## 9. TOTAL COMMERCIAL BUILDING ENERGY USE

The above section and Tables 25 through 31 indicate that the building load is an important, but certainly not the only, determinant of building energy use. This is particularly true in the larger buildings where the shell loads are relatively small and the system and plant characteristics can boost or reduce the loads by many times. The component loads shown on Tables 18 through 25 and Figures 3 through 15 should be regarded as theoretical minimum limits that rarely correspond to the actual energy consumed or even the amounts of heating or cooling delivered in an actual building. To place these loads into better context, they need to be multiplied by the System and Plant Factors calculated in Section 8 to derive the actual energy consumption of the 120 prototypical buildings. This helps to not only reveal the true energy impacts of the calculated component loads, but also provide a way to validate the prototype models against measured energy usage.

Tables 32 through 37 multiply the specific energy consumption from Tables 25 through 30 by the floor areas represented by each building prototype. Non-space-conditioning energy uses such as lighting, equipment, service hot water, etc., have been also considered to facilitate comparison to measured whole-building energy use data. The aggregated energy consumption represented by each prototype is shown on the three columns on the right of each table, identified as "Site Gas", "Site Elec", and "Source Total". The first two columns show site energies in trillion ( $10^{12}$ ) Btus. The last column combines the two to a single source energy usage calculated with a multiplier of three for electricity. The non-space conditioning energy uses are assumed to occur in all buildings and multiplied across each row by the total floor area listed as "other". The heating energy uses are multiplied across each row by the amount of floor area with heating listed as "heat", and the cooling energy uses are multiplied by the amount of floor area with cooling listed as "cool".

The two columns labeled as "Total Gas" and "Total Elec" give the average total specific energy use by fuel type for that building sector. As with the aggregated energy consumptions, these average energy consumptions are prorated by the percentages of floor area heated and cooled, so that they are smaller than the sum of the energy consumptions by end-use.

With the aggregated energy consumptions on Tables 32 through 37, it is now possible to compare the simulation results to measured energy data to determine the accuracy of the building prototypes and the modeling technique. Table 38 and Figure 17 compare the total energy consumption of the commercial building types covered in this study to the entire commercial building sector reported by the 1992 CBECS. The 12 building types included in this study represents $74 \%$ of the building floor area and $79 \%$ of the energy use of the commercial buildings reported in the 1992 CBECS. Not covered are assembly buildings, parking garages, public order, and buildings listed as "other".

When compared at the aggregate level for all 12 building types, the electricity consumption derived by this study is $11 \%$ higher than estimated by the 1992 CBECS ( 2.4 versus 2.1 Quads), while the fuel consumption is lower by $17 \%$ ( 1.4 versus 1.7 Quads) considering only natural gas, or by $38 \%$ ( 1.4 versus 2.3 Quads) if other fuels tabulated by CBECS are also included. The
prototypical building descriptions only assume natural gas is used as the fuel source, while CBECS reports other fuels such as fuel oil and district heating. When compared by building sector, this study agrees well with CBECS in total energy consumption in the largest or best understood commercial sectors such as office and mercantile (1.0 versus 1.2 Quads, and 0.9 versus 0.9 Quads, respectively). For the smaller and less well-understood building sectors, there are larger differences between the Component Study and the 1992 CBECS. The largest discrepancies are found for the lodging sector, for which the Component Study showed only half the energy consumption estimated by the 1992 CBECS. Such a large discrepancy suggests that more work is needed in refining the description of the prototypical buildings, their system characteristics, and operations.

Table 39 compares the total commercial energy consumption for space conditioning and by fuel type estimated by this project to those from three other sources - the 1992 and 1995 CBECS (EIA 1992, 1998), the 1993 and 1995 estimates from the 1995 and 1997 Annual Energy Outlook (EIA 1995, 1996) and the 1993 and 1995 estimates from the 1995 and 1997 GRI Baseline Projection Data Book (Gas Research Institute 1995, 1997). Since this study covers only $74 \%$ of the entire commercial building stock, the total energy consumption estimated by this study has been multiplied by 1.28 .

The six estimates, two each from the three sources, show substantial differences, with CBECS lower than the other two by $20 \%$ for $1992 / 1993$, and by over $30 \%$ for 1995 . Although the Annual Energy Outlook and the GRI forecasts are in close agreement in total energy use by fuel type, they differ substantially in their end-use estimates. The Annual Energy Outlook estimates $30 \%$ less space heating than does GRI (and actually quite close to CBECS) but makes up the difference with $70-100 \%$ more energy use for other end-uses than does GRI. In space cooling, there is a factor of nearly three between the six estimates, from 0.34 Quads for 1995 CBECS to 0.92 Quads for 1995 GRI.

Compared to these six estimates, the heating energy consumption and total fuel energy use derived in this study are the lowest of all., the cooling energy consumption roughly consistent with the CBECS and Annual Energy Outlook but half that of the GRI estimates, and the electricity use somewhat higher than CBECS and similar to the Annual Energy Outlook and GRI estimates. The fact that the electricity use estimated by this study is within the range of values from the other six studies may provide some comfort in "safety in numbers". However, the low estimates of heating energy use warrants further study.

The differences could be due to either an misinterpretation of the "percent heated" and "percent cooled" values in CBECS, or problems with the specific energy use calculated by the DOE-2 simulations. A logical process to determine the sources of discrepancies, and perhaps more importantly, what are the true energy consumption, would be to first validate at the individual building level against measured Energy Intensities for a representative set of buildings, ideally submetered by end-use, and then determine if the stock characteristics of numbers of building, percent conditioned, etc., are correct. If the Energy Intensities are seriously in disagreement, there are still many modeling assumptions that can be adjusted, such as thermostat settings, hours of operation, system and plant efficiencies, shell characteristics, etc. just as one example, all the prototypes have been modeled with minimal shading from neighboring buildings or interior drapes. This would overestimate solar heat gain, leading to lower heating and higher cooling loads, which seems to confirm the observation that this study may underestimate heating and overestimate cooling loads. However, in the absence of
hard data on building conditions and submetered energy use, "tweaking" the prototypes to match national estimates from other studies is of limited use.

## 10. CONCLUSIONS

The original intent of this project was to determine the relative contributions of different building components to the heating and cooling loads of commercial buildings. Although the effort proved to be more difficult than originally conceived, this has been achieved to the degree of accuracy of the simulation model. However, in the course of extracting the component loads, it has become more apparent that commercial building loads are so intertwined with and affected by the operational characteristics of the system and plant that it becomes difficult and almost academic to separate out a "pure" building load. Furthermore, the analysis showed that in many cases, variations in system and plant efficiencies can swamp the differences in building loads.

The recognition of this fact, however, does not necessarily reduce the significance of the component loads calculated and presented in this report. By indicating the true scale and make-up of commercial building loads, this information can lead to realistic estimates of the conservation potentials in these building components, the cost-benefit of DOE programs in these areas compared to each other, and to system, plant, and operational improvements.

The comparison of the bottoms-up aggregated building energy use for all commercial buildings to the estimates published by other government organizations and industry revealed significant differences, both with this study and between each other. The difficulty of reconciling the prototypes results with one selected system and plant type per building, and the large impact of the system and plant performance on building energy use, suggests that if there are efforts to continue this work in the future, more emphasis should be placed on defining the mix and distribution of system and plant configurations for each prototypical building, and then making parametric simulations of all combinations of building shell, system, and plant. Further evaluation and calibration of the computed Energy-use Intensities (EUI's) of the prototypical commercial buildings should go beyond the use of CBECS to obtaining detailed metered end-use data that would provide much more clues as to which of the dozen or so key input parameters should best be modified.

## 11. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors wish to acknowledge the support and contributions to this study of Jim Brodrick of DNR International and Terry DuBois, formerly with the U.S. Department of Energy and now with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. This work was supported by the Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy, Office of Building Technologies, Building Equipment Division of the U.S. Department of Energy under Contract No. DE-AC03-76SF00098.

## 12. REFERENCES

1. Akbari, H., J. Eto, S. Konopacki, and A. Afzal 1994, "Integrated Estimation of Commercial Sector End-Use Load Shapes and Energy Use Intensities", LBL-34263, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Berkeley CA.
2. Akbari, H., J. Eto, I. Turiel, L. Rainer et al 1989, "Integrated estimation of commercial sector end-use load shapes and energy use intensities", LBL-27512, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Berkeley CA.
3. Applied Management Sciences, Inc. 1987b, "End-use energy consumption survey for office buildings--conservation analysis", Vols. 1 and 2, Northeast Utilities Service Company, Berlin CT.
4. Briggs, R., D. Crawley, and D. Belzer 1989, "Analysis and Categorization of the Office Building Stock", Report GRI-87/0244, Gas Research Institute, Chicago IL .
5. Chamberlain GARD 1990, "Simulation and analysis of integrated gas-fired desiccant dehumidification and mechanical and absorption cooling systems for commercial buildings", (internal report), Gas Research Institute, Chicago IL.
6. Energy Information Administration (EIA) 1992. "Commercial Building Energy Consumption and Expenditures 1989", U.S. Department of Energy, Washington DC.
7. Energy Information Administration (EIA) 1995a. "Commercial Building Energy Consumption and Expenditures 1992", U.S. Department of Energy, Washington DC.
8. Energy Information Administration (EIA) 1996. Annual Energy Outlook 1997 With Projections to 2015. U.S. Department of Energy, Washington DC.
9. Energy Information Administration (EIA) 1995b. Annual Energy Outlook 1995 With Projections to 2010. U.S. Department of Energy, Washington DC.
10. Gas Research Institute (GRI) 1997. Baseline Projection Data Book, 1997 Edition of the GRI Baseline Projection of U.S. Energy Supply and Demand to 2015, Gas Research Institute Baseline/Gas Resource Analytical Center, Washington DC.
11. Gas Research Institute (GRI) 1995. Baseline Projection Data Book, 1995 Edition of the GRI Baseline Projection of U.S. Energy Supply and Demand to 2010, Gas Research Institute Baseline/Gas Resource Analytical Center, Washington DC.
12. Hanford, JW., and Y.J. Huang 1993. "Residential Heating and Cooling Loads Component Analysis", LBL-33101, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, Berkeley CA.
13. Huang, Y.J., H. Akbari, L. Rainer, and R. Ritschard 1991. "481 Prototypical Commercial Buildings for Twenty Urban Market Areas (technical documentation of building loads database developed for the GRI Cogeneration Market Assessment Model)", GRI-90/0326, Gas Research Institute, Chicago IL, also LBL-29798, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Berkeley CA.
14. Hunn, B., H. Akbari et al., University of Texas at Austin, 1985, "Technology Potential for Electric Energy Conservation and Peak Demand Reduction in Texas Buildings" (report done for the Public Utility Commission of Texas), Center for Energy Studies, University of Texas, Austin TX.
15. NEOS Corporation 1994, "Technology Energy Savings, Volume 11: Building Prototypes", draft report to the California Conservation Inventory Group, NEOS, Sacramento CA.
16. Pacific Northwest Laboratories 1983, "Recommendations for energy conservation standards and guidelines for new commercial buildings, Volume 3", Report DOE/NBB0051/6, U.S. Department of Energy, Washington DC.
17. Sezgen, O, E. Franconi, and J. Koomey 1995. "Technology Data Characterizing Space Conditioning in Commercial Buildings: Application to End-Use Forecasting with COMMEND 4.0", LBL-34123, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, Berkeley CA.
18. Synergic Resources Corp. 1986a, "Cool Storage Market Assessment in Florida Power and Light's Service Area", Florida Power and Light Company, Miami FL.
19. Synergic Resources Corp. 1986b, "Education and health buildings end-use energy consumption survey", Northeast Utilities Service Company, Berlin CT.
20. Synergic Resources Corp. 1987a, Michigan Energy Options Study (no published report).
21. Synergic Resources Corp. 1985, "New office buildings end-use energy consumption survey", Northeast Utilities Service Company, Berlin CT.
22. Tuluca, A. and Y.J. Huang 1995. "Market-Drive and Engineering Factors for Cogeneration in Commercial Buildings" (follow-on report to the 1991 report "481 Prototypical Commercial Buildings for 20 Urban Market Areas"), final report to the Gas Research Institute (unpublished), also LBL-36021, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, Berkeley CA.
23. United Industries Corporation 1987-1988, "DOE-2 Commercial Building Prototype Review and Revision", UIC Reports No. 8812 (hospital) and 8812 (hotel), submitted to the Bonneville Power Administration, Portland OR.
24. Webster, T., R. Kammerud, W. Carroll, B. Andersson, W. Place, G. Royal, S. Tsai, G. Gillette, W. Whiddon, and G. Hart 1985. "Passive Solar Opportunities in Educational Buildings", 1985. LBL-21039 and Proceedings, Solar Buildings, March 18-20 1985, USDOE, pp. 227-235.
25. Winkelmann, F.C., B.E. Birdsall, W.F. Buhl, K.L. Ellington, A.E. Erdem, J.J. Hirsch, and S. Gates 1993. "DOE-2 BDL Summary Version 2.1E", LBL-34946, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, Berkeley CA.
26. XEnergy, Inc. 1987c, "Study of energy end uses and conservation potential in selected segments of the commercial class", Consolidated Edison Company, New York NY.
27. XEnergy, Inc. 1988, "TAG ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Technical Assessment Guide, Volume 2", EPRO P-4463-SR, Electric Power Research Institute, Palo Alto CA.

Table 1. Existing building prototypes
(see Appendix A for coding of data sources, number in parenthesis indicate vintage, equipment, or location variations)

| Bldg Type | National | Northeast | North Central | South | West |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Office |  |  |  |  |  |
| General | PNL(20) |  | - | - | - |
| Large | EPRI(2),SP41 | NEU1(4),NEU2, ConEd,Cogen(12) | $\operatorname{MEOS}(2)$, Cogen(12) | $\begin{gathered} \text { FPL, } \\ \operatorname{Cogen}(12) \end{gathered}$ | $\mathrm{SCE}(2), \mathrm{PGE}(2)$, Cogen(16),BPA(2), CCIG(2) |
| Medium | SP41 | NEU1(4),NEU2 |  | - | - |
| Small | EPRI(2),SP41 | NEU1(2),NEU2 | MEOS | FPL | $\begin{gathered} \operatorname{SCE}(2), \operatorname{PGE}(2) \\ \operatorname{BPA}(2), \mathrm{CCIG}(2) \end{gathered}$ |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |
| General | EPRI(2) |  |  | - | - |
| Hospital | SP41 | NEU3,ConEd | MEOS | FPL | PGE(2), $\mathrm{SCE}(2)$, |
|  |  | Cogen(6) | Cogen(6) | Cogen(6) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cogen(8),BPA(2), } \\ & \text { CCIG(2) } \end{aligned}$ |
| Nursing Home | Gard | NEU3 | - | - | PGE(2),CCIG(2) |
| Doctor's Office | - | NEU3(2) | - | - | - |
| Lodging General | EPRI(2) |  | - | - | - |
| Large Hotel | SP41 | ConEd, | MEOS | FPL | PGE(2), BPA(2), |
|  |  | Cogen(6) | Cogen(6) | Cogen(6) | Cogen(8), CCIG(2) |
| Sm.Hotel/Motel | SP41 | Cogen(6) | MEOS,Cogen(6) | Cogen(6) | $\begin{gathered} \text { PGE(2),Cogen(8), } \\ \text { CCIG(2) } \end{gathered}$ |
| Restaurant |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fast-foods | EPRI(2),Cogen |  | MEOS | - | SCE(2),PGE(2), BPA(2),CCIG(2) |
| Sit-down | SP41 | Cogen(3) | Cogen(3) | FPL,Cogen(3) | PGE(2),SCE(2), Cogen(4),CCIG(2) |
| Food Store |  |  |  |  |  |
| Supermarket | EPRI,Cogen(2) | ConEd | MEOS | - | BPA(2) |
| Small | - | - | - | - | $\begin{gathered} \text { PGE(2),SCE(2), } \\ \text { CCIG(2) } \end{gathered}$ |
| Retail |  |  |  |  |  |
| General | EPRI(2) |  | - | - | - |
| Large | SP41 | ConEd, | MEOS(2), | FPL,Cogen(6) | SCE(2),PGE(2), |
|  |  | Cogen(6) | Cogen(6) |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cogen(8),BPA(2) } \\ & \text { CCIG(2) } \end{aligned}$ |
| Small | SP41 | - | MEOS | UTA | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{SCE}(2), \mathrm{BPA}(2), \\ \mathrm{CCIG}(2) \end{gathered}$ |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |
| General | EPRI(2),SP41 | - | MEOS | - | BPA(2) |
| College |  |  |  | - | CCIG(2) |
| Secondary | LBNLS | ConEd,NEU3(4), Cogen(6) | Cogen(6) | FPL,Cogen(6) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PGE(2),Cogen(8), } \\ & \text { CCIG(2) } \end{aligned}$ |
| Primary | - | NEU3 | - | - | PGE(2),CCIG(2) |
| Warehouses |  |  |  |  |  |
| General | EPRI(2),SP41 | - | MEOS | - | BPA(2) |
| Refrigerated | - | - | - | - | SCE(2),CCIG(2) |
| Nonrefrigerated | - | - | - | - | SCE(2),CCIG(2) |

Table 2. Summary of Existing Office Prototypes (Part 1)

| A. Study | B. <br> Proto | C. <br> Vintage | D. <br> Size $\left(\mathrm{ft}^{2}\right)$ | E. <br> Floors | F. <br> Zones | H. <br> System * | I. <br> Basis for prototype | J. Calibration | K. <br> Input file |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cogen } \\ & (1991) \end{aligned}$ | Large | pre-, post-80 | $\begin{aligned} & 149,000- \\ & 557,000 \end{aligned}$ | 7-9 | 5 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PMZS+ZRH(pre), } \\ & \text { PSZ+VAV(post) } \end{aligned}$ | previous studies | annual <br> (83 NBECS) | DOE-2.1E <br> (avail.) |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { PGE } \\ & (1993) \end{aligned}$ | Large | pre- <br> post-78 | 99,600 | 5 | 5 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PMZS+SZRH(pre), } \\ & \text { PSZ+VAV(post) } \end{aligned}$ | onsite sv. 70 bldgs, mail sv. 300 bldgs | load shapes (PGE data) | DOE-2 <br> (pre-cali- <br> bration, avail?) |
|  | Small | pre-, <br> post-78 | 3,900 | 1 | 1 | PSZ(pre \& post) | onsite sv. 75 bldgs, mail sv. 650 bldgs |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SCE } \\ & (1989) \end{aligned}$ | Large | all | 66,147 | 12 | 5 | PSZ+SZRH | survey 15 bldgs | load <br> shapes <br> (SCE data) | DOE-2 <br> (pre-calib., avail?) |
|  | Small | all | 3,800 | 1 | 1 | PSZ | survey 70 bldgs |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { CCIG } \\ & (1994) \end{aligned}$ | Large | pre-75,79- <br> 82, post-91 | 175,000 | 10 | 15 | CVRH(pre), <br> VAV(rest) | previous studies, <br> Cal utility surveys | no | DOE-2.1E <br> (unknown) |
|  | Small | pre-75,79- <br> 82, post-91 | 10,000 | 2 | 10 | PSZ(all) |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { ConEd } \\ & \text { (1987) } \end{aligned}$ | Office | all | 215,840 | 27 | ? | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SZ+MZ+VAV } \\ & +\mathrm{DD}+\mathrm{IND}+\mathrm{FC} \end{aligned}$ | survey of 54 customers |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { EPRI } \\ & \text { (1988) } \end{aligned}$ | Large | pre-, <br> post-A90 | 91,000 | 7 | 35 | VAV(both) | ASHRAE-90 stds | no | DOE-2.1 <br> (doubtful) |
|  | Small | pre-, <br> post-A90 | 19,993 | 2 | 10 | PSZ(both) | ASHRAE-90 stds |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { MEOS } \\ & (1987) \end{aligned}$ | Large <br> Small | new,exist. <br> new | $\begin{array}{r} 146,685 \\ 3,780 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | ? | survey 39 bldgs survey 25 bldgs | annual <br> (Mich data) | ADM2 <br> (doubtful) |

* coding for system types $=\mathrm{CVRH}=$ Constant volume reheat, $\mathrm{DD}=$ Dual duct, $\mathrm{ER}=$ Electric heat, $\mathrm{FC}, \mathrm{FPFC}=$ Fan coil, Four-pipe fan coil, IND = Induction, PSZ = Packaged single-zone, PMSZ = Packaged multi-zone, PVAVS = Packaged variable air volume, SZRH = Single-zone reheat, VAV = Central variable air volume, WSHP = Water-source heat-pump.
Table 2. Summary of Existing Office Prototypes (Part 2)

| A. Study | B. Proto | C. <br> Vintage | D. <br> Size $\left(\mathrm{ft}^{2}\right)$ | E. Floors | F. <br> Zones | H. <br> System * | I. <br> Basis for prototype | J. Calibration | K. Input file |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { NEU1 } \\ & \text { (1985) } \end{aligned}$ | Large <br> Large <br> Large <br> Large | new+computer new exist+computer exist. | $\begin{array}{r} 100,165 \\ 159,910 \\ 88,782 \\ 83,947 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6 \\ & 7 \\ & 4.5 \\ & 3.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | VAV <br> VAV <br> FPFC <br> FPFC | average 4 bldgs average 6 bldgs average 4 bldgs average 4 bldgs | annual (NE data) | BHLM <br> (fr. SRC, <br> doubtful) |
|  | Medium <br> Medium <br> Medium <br> Medium | new+computer new exist+computer exist. | $\begin{aligned} & 31,768 \\ & 25,687 \\ & 23,903 \\ & 22,609 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | VAV <br> VAV <br> FPFC <br> FPFC | average 3 bldgs average 4 bldgs average 3 bldgs average 5 bldgs |  |  |
|  | Small <br> Small | all all | $\begin{aligned} & 3,366 \\ & 4,488 \end{aligned}$ | $1$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | ER non-ER | average 5 bldgs average 3 bldgs |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { NEU2 } \\ & \text { (1987) } \end{aligned}$ | Large | all | 645,421 | 6 | ? | non-VAV | utility data | annual (NE data) | DOE-2 (avail.) |
|  | Medium | all | 32,645 | 3 | ? | non-VAV | utility data |  |  |
|  | Small | all | 5,037 | 2 | ? | Furn/DX | utility data |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SP41 } \\ & (1983) \end{aligned}$ | Large | 1981 | 684,000 | 18 | 11 |  | actual building | no | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DOE-2 } \\ & \text { (avail.) } \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Medium | 1973 | 49,500 | 3 | 1 | WSHP | actual building |  |  |
|  | Small | 1981 | 2,500 | 1 | 1 | PVAVS | actual building |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { BPA } \\ & (1988) \end{aligned}$ | Large | pre-, <br> post-80 | 408,000 | 24 | 9 | CVRH(pre), <br> VAV(post) | util. surveys, prev. SRC study | annual <br> (NW data) | DOE-2.1B <br> (unknown) |
|  | Small | pre-, <br> post-80 | 4,880 | 1 | 5 | PSZ(both) |  |  |  |

* coding for system types $=\mathrm{CVRH}=$ Constant volume reheat, $\mathrm{DD}=$ Dual duct, $\mathrm{ER}=$ Electric heat, FC, FPFC = Fan coil, Four-pipe fan coil, IND = Induction, PSZ = Packaged single-zone, PMSZ = Packaged multi-zone, PVAVS = Packaged variable air volume, SZRH = Single-zone reheat, VAV = Central variable air volume, $\mathrm{WSHP}=$ Water-source heat-pump.
Table 3. Summary of Existing Retail Prototypes

| A. Study | B. <br> Proto | C. Vintage | D. Size ( $\mathrm{ft}^{2}$ ) | E. Floors | F. <br> Zones | G. Uses | H. <br> System * | I. Basis for prototype | J. Calibration | K. Input file |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cogen <br> (1991) | Large | pre-, <br> post-80 | $\begin{gathered} 27,000- \\ 140,000 \end{gathered}$ | 2 | 2-3 | Sales | SZRH(pre), <br> VAV(post) | previous studies, | annual <br> (83 NBECS) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DOE-2.1E } \\ & \text { (avail.) } \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { PGE } \\ & \text { (1994) } \end{aligned}$ | Large | pre-78 <br> post-78 | 97,000 | 1 | 5 | Sales | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PSZ+SZRH, } \\ & \text { PSZ+VAV } \end{aligned}$ | onsite sv. 26 bldgs, mail sv. 303 bldgs, | ld shape (PGE data) | DOE-2 <br> (pre-calib, avail?) |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SCE } \\ & (1989) \end{aligned}$ | Large | all | 67,628 | 1 | 5 | Sales | PSZ+SZRH | survey 13 bldgs. | ld shape (SCE data) | DOE-2 <br> (pre-calib., avail?) |
|  | Small | all | 4,360 | 1 | 1 | Sales | PSZ | previous studies,, Cal. util. surveys |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { CCIG } \\ & (1994) \end{aligned}$ | Large | $\begin{aligned} & \text { pre-75,79- } \\ & 82, \text { post-91 } \end{aligned}$ | 120,000 | 2 | 5 | Sales,Stor, Off | CVRH(pre), <br> VAV(rest) | previous studies,, Cal. util. surveys | no | DOE-2.1E <br> (unknown) |
|  | Small | $\begin{aligned} & \text { pre- } 75,79- \\ & 82, \text { post-91 } \end{aligned}$ | 8,000 | 1 | 1 | Sales | PSZ(all) |  |  |  |
| ConEd <br> (1987) | Large |  | 149,000 | 7 | ? | 1 | SZ+MZ+DD | survey 40 bldgs. |  |  |
| EPRI <br> (1987) | Large |  | 25,000 | 1 | 6 | Sales | PSZ | ASHRAE-90 stds | no | DOE-2.1 <br> (doubtful) |
| MEOS (1987) | Large | new, exist. | 105,000 | 2 | 1 | 1 | $?$ | survey 50 bldgs. | annual <br> (Mich data) | ADM2 <br> (doubtful) |
|  | Small | new | 4,980 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ? | survey 14 bldgs. |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SP41 } \\ & (1987) \end{aligned}$ | Large | 1975 | 164,000 | 2 | 1 | 1 | ? | actual bldg | no | DOE-2 <br> (avail.) |
|  | Small | 1978 | 11,760 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ? | actual bldg |  |  |
| UTA <br> (1983) | Small | 1983 | 2,540 | 1 | 1 | Sales | PSZ | survey 48 bldgs. | annual <br> (util data) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DOE-2 } \\ & \text { (avail.) } \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { BPA } \\ & (1988) \end{aligned}$ | Large | 1983 | 120,000 | 2 | 3 |  | TPFC,PSZ | util. surveys prev. SRC study | annual (NW data) | DOE-2.1B (unknown) |
|  | Small | 1983 | 13,125 | 1 | 2 |  | PSZ,PSZ |  |  |  |

* coding for system types $=$ CVRH $=$ Constant volume reheat, DD = Dual duct, FC, FPFC = Fan coil, Four-pipe fan coil, IND = Induction, PSZ $=$ Packaged single-zone, PMSZ = Packaged multi-zone, PVAVS = Packaged variable air volume, SZRH = Single-zone reheat, VAV = Central variable air volume, WSHP = Water-source heat-pump.
Table 4. Summary of Existing Lodging Prototypes

| A. Study | B. Hotel | C. <br> Vintage | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{D} . \\ \text { Size }\left(\mathrm{ft}^{2}\right) \end{gathered}$ | E. <br> Floors | F. <br> Zones | G. Uses | H. System * | I. Basis for prototype | J. Calibration | K. Input file |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cogen (1991) | Large Hotel | pre-80 <br> post-80 | $\begin{aligned} & 113,000- \\ & 489,000 \end{aligned}$ | 6-10 | 3 | Lobby,Rms, Kit | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SZRH+FPFC } \\ & \text { VAV+FPFC+ } \\ & \text { +SZRH } \end{aligned}$ | previous studies | annual (83 NBECS) | DOE-2.1E <br> (avail.) |
|  | Sm Hot/ <br> Motel | $\begin{aligned} & \text { pre-80 } \\ & \text { post-80 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20,000- \\ & 46,000 \end{aligned}$ | 2 | 3 | Lobby,Rms, Kit | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PSZ+PTAC } \\ & \text { PVAVS+PTAC } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { PGE } \\ & \text { (1994) } \end{aligned}$ | Large <br> Hotel | $\begin{aligned} & \text { pre-78 } \\ & \text { post-78 } \end{aligned}$ | 205,000 | 10 | 3 | Lobby,Rms, Kit | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SZRH+FPFC } \\ & \text { VAVS+FPFC } \end{aligned}$ | onsite sv. 12 bldgs, mail sv. 100 bldgs int cond fr Cogen | load <br> shapes <br> (PGE data) | DOE-2 <br> (pre-calib., avail?) |
|  | Sm Hot/ Motel | pre-78 <br> post-78 | 20,000 | 2 | 3 | Lobby,Rms, Kit | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PSZ+PTAC } \\ & \text { PVAVS+PTAC } \end{aligned}$ | onsite sv. 22 bldgs, mail sv. 94 bldgs int cond fr Cogen |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { CCIG } \\ & \text { (1994) } \end{aligned}$ | Hotel | $\begin{aligned} & \text { pre-75,79- } \\ & \text { 82, post-91 } \end{aligned}$ | 200,000 | 8 | 12 | Rms,Corr, Off,Laundry, Lobby,Res,Lge | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FPFC+VAV+ } \\ & \text { PSZ(all) } \end{aligned}$ | previous studies, <br> Cal. util. surveys | no | DOE-2.1E <br> (unknown) |
|  | Motel | $\begin{aligned} & \text { pre-75,79- } \\ & \text { 82, post-91 } \end{aligned}$ | 30,000 | 2 | 15 | Rms,Corr, Off,Laun | PTAC+ <br> +ER(pre), <br> +HP(rest) |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { ConEd } \\ & (1987) \end{aligned}$ | Hotel |  | 250,497 | 22 | ? | 1 | SZ+MZ+FC | survey 19 bldgs. |  |  |
| EPRI <br> (1988) | Lodging | all | 60,000 | 3 | 12 | 1 | WSHP | ASHRAE-90 stds | no | DOE-2.1 <br> (doubtful) |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { MEOS } \\ & (1987) \end{aligned}$ | Hotel/ <br> Motel | exist. | 17,280 | 3 | 1 | 1 | ? | survey 38 bldgs. | annual <br> (Mich data) | ADM2 <br> (doubtful) |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SP41 } \\ & (1983) \end{aligned}$ | Large <br> Hotel | 1981 | 315,000 | 10 | 16 | ? | FPFC | actual buildings | no | DOE-2 <br> (avail.) |
|  | Small <br> Hotel | 1981 | 49,584 | $2 ?$ | 10 | 10 ? | FPFC+VAV |  |  |  |
| BPA <br> (1988) | Large Hotel | pre-, <br> post-80 | 277,200 | 22 | 11 | Lobby,Conf, Kit,Laundry, Mech,Rms | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CVRF+ } \\ & \text { TPFC } \end{aligned}$ |  | annual (NW data) | DOE-2.1B <br> (unknown) |

* coding for system types : CVRF = Constant-volume reheat fan, FC, TPFC, FPFC = Fan-coil, Two- or Four-pipe fan coil, PSZ = Packaged single-zone, ER $=$ Electric resistance, PVAVS $=$ Packaged variable air volume, PTAC $=$ Packaged terminal air conditioner, SZRH $=$ Single-zone reheat, VAV $=$ Central variable air volume, WSHP = Water-source heat-pump.
Table 5. Summary of Existing Restaurant Prototypes

| A. Study | B. Restaurant | C. <br> Vintage | D. Size ( $\mathrm{ft}^{2}$ ) | E. Floors | F. <br> Zones | G. System * | H. <br> Basis for prototype | I. Calibration | J. <br> Input file |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cogen(1991) | Sit-down | all | $\begin{aligned} & 3,080- \\ & 7,700 \end{aligned}$ | 1 | 2 (Din,Kit) | PSZ,PVAVS | previous studies | annual (83 NBECS) | DOE-2.1E <br> (avail.) |
|  | Fast-Foods | all | 2,500 | 1 | 2 (Din,Kit) | PSZ,PVAVS |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { PGE } \\ & \text { (1994) } \end{aligned}$ | Sit-down | pre-, <br> post-78 | 3,000 | 1 | 2 (Din,Kit) | PSZ,PSZ | onsite sv. 65 bldgs, mail sv. 375 bldgs int cond fr Cogen | ld shapes (PGE data) | DOE-2 <br> (pre-calib., avail?) |
|  | Fast-Foods | pre-, <br> post-78 | 1,700 | 1 | 2 (Din,Kit) | PSZ,PSZ | onsite sv. 22 bldgs, mail sv. 84 bldgs int cond fr Cogen |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SCE } \\ & \text { (1989) } \end{aligned}$ | Sit-down | all | 5,252 | 1 | 2 (Din,Kit) | PSZ | survey 64 bldgs | ld shape (SCE data) | DOE-2 <br> (pre-calib., avail?) |
|  | Fast-Foods | all | 1,391 | 1 | 2 (Din,Kit) | PSZ | survey 22 bldgs |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { CCIG } \\ & \text { (1994) } \end{aligned}$ | Sit-down | $\begin{aligned} & \text { pre-75,79- } \\ & 82, \text { post- } 92 \end{aligned}$ | 4,000 | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 4^{(\mathrm{Din}, \mathrm{Kit},} \\ & \text { Ent,WC) } \end{aligned}$ | PSZ(all) | previous studies, <br> Cal. util. surveys | no | DOE-2.1E (unknown) |
|  | Fast-food | pre-75,79- <br> 82, post-92 | 2,000 | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 4(\text { Din,Kit, } \\ & \text { Ent,WC }) \end{aligned}$ | PSZ(all) |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { EPRI } \\ & \text { (1988) } \end{aligned}$ | Fast-Foods | all | 4,000 | 1 | $\begin{gathered} 4 \text { (Off,Din,Kit } \\ \text { Kit,Lavs) } \end{gathered}$ | PSZ | ASHRAE-90 stds | no | DOE-2.1 <br> (doubtful) |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { MEOS } \\ & \text { (1987) } \end{aligned}$ | Fast-Foods | new | 1,764 | 1 | 1 | PSZ | survey 8 bldgs. | annual <br> (Mich data) | ADM2 <br> (doubtful) |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { SP41 } \\ & \text { (1983) } \end{aligned}$ | Restaurant | 1975 | 9,060 | 2 | 6 | MZS+SZRH | actual building | no | DOE-2 (avail.) |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { BPA } \\ & (1988) \end{aligned}$ | Fast-Foods | all | 2,624 | 1 | 2 | PSZ,PSZ | util. surveys, prev. SRC study | annual (NW data) | DOE-2.1B (unknown) |

Table 6. Summary of Existing Health Building Prototypes

| A. Study | B. Proto | C. <br> Vintage | D. <br> Size (ft ${ }^{2}$ ) | E. <br> Floors | F. <br> Zones | G. <br> Uses | H. System * | I. Basis for prototype | J. Calibration | K. Input file |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cogen } \\ & \text { (1991) } \end{aligned}$ | Hospital | $\begin{aligned} & \text { pre-80, } \\ & \text { post-80 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 250,000- \\ & 386,000 \end{aligned}$ | 4-7 | 5 | Clin,Core, <br> Per,Kit,Hall | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DD+FPFC+SZRH+ } \\ & \text { CVRH(pre) } \\ & \text { VAV(post) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | previous studies | annual (83 NBECS) | DOE-2.1E <br> (avail.) |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { PGE } \\ & \text { (1994) } \end{aligned}$ | Hospital | $\begin{aligned} & \text { pre-78, } \\ & \text { post-78 } \end{aligned}$ | 132,000 | 7 | 5 | Clin,Core, <br> Per,Kit,Hall | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DD+FPFC+SZRH+ } \\ & \text { CVRH(pre) } \\ & \text { VAV(post) } \end{aligned}$ | onsite sv. 54 bldgs, mail sv. 117 bldgs, int cond from Cogen | load <br> shapes <br> (PGE data) | DOE-2 <br> (pre-calib., avail?) |
|  | Nursing Home | $\begin{aligned} & \text { pre-78, } \\ & \text { post-78 } \end{aligned}$ | 38,400 | 1 | 3 | Multi-Pur, <br> Rooms,Kit | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PTAC+ } \\ & \text { PSZ(pre) } \\ & \text { PVAV(post) } \end{aligned}$ | onsite sv. 10 bldgs, mail sv. 120 bldgs |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { CCIG } \\ & (1994) \end{aligned}$ | Hospital | $\begin{aligned} & \text { pre-75,79- } \\ & 82, \text { post-91 } \end{aligned}$ | 250,000 | 3 | 7 | Lab,Nurs, Ward,Off,Eng, IntCare,Kit | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RHFC+FPFC+ } \\ & \text { PSZ } \end{aligned}$ | previous studies, <br> Cal. util. surveys | no | DOE-2.1E <br> (unknown) |
| ConEd <br> (1987) | Hospital | all | 320,480 | 11 | ? | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{SZ}+\mathrm{MZ} \\ & +\mathrm{DD}+\mathrm{VAV} \end{aligned}$ | survey 24 bldgs |  |  |
| EPRI <br> (1988) | Health | all | 168,000 | 4 | 35 | Rms,Kit,Off, Rec,Laundry,Hall | VAV | ? | no | DOE-2.1 <br> (doubtful) |
| MEOS <br> (1987) | Hospital | new | 127,787 | 6 | 1 | 1 | ? | survey 25 bldgs | annual <br> (Mich data) | ADM2 <br> (doubtful) |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { NEU3 } \\ & \text { (1986) } \end{aligned}$ | Hospital <br> Nurs. Home <br> Medical Off Lg <br> Medical Off Sm | new <br> new <br> new <br> new | $\begin{array}{r} 466,129 \\ 45,628 \\ 46,877 \\ 4,725 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \\ & 2 \\ & 4 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | MZ <br> TPFC <br> PMZ <br> PSZ | survey 11 bldgs survey 8 bldgs survey 8 bldgs survey 14 bldgs | annual <br> (NE data) | ADM2 <br> (doubtful) |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { SP41 } \\ & \text { (1983) } \end{aligned}$ | Hospital | 1981 | 127,787 | 4 | 26 | many | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DD+FPIU+ } \\ & \text { SZRH+CVRH } \end{aligned}$ | actual hospital | no | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DOE-2 } \\ & \text { (avail.) } \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { BPA } \\ & \text { (1988) } \end{aligned}$ | Hospital | pre-, <br> post-80 | 272,000 | 5 | 9 | Admin,Stor Mech,Kit,Care Lab,OutP, Pat,Lob | RHFS(all) | surveys 23,12 bldgs, interviews, | annual (NW data) | DOE-2.1B <br> (unknown) |

${ }^{*}$ coding for system types $=$ CVRH $=$ Constant volume reheat, $\mathrm{DD}=$ Dual duct, FPFC = Four-pipe fan coil, PPIU $=$ Four-pipe induction unit, $\mathrm{PSZ}=$ Packaged single-zone, MS = Multi-zone, PTAC = Packaged terminal air-conditioner, PVAV = Packaged variable air volume, SZ, SZRH = Single-zone, Singlezone reheat, VAV $=$ Central variable air volume,
Table 7. Summary of Existing Education Prototypes

| A. Study | B. School type | C. <br> Vintage | D. Size (ft ${ }^{2}$ ) | E. <br> Floors | $\begin{gathered} \text { F. } \\ \text { Zones } \end{gathered}$ | G. Uses | H. System * | I. Basis for prototype | J. Calibration | K. Input file |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cogen } \\ & \text { (1991) } \end{aligned}$ | Second. | pre-, <br> post-80 | $\begin{aligned} & 170,000- \\ & 242,000 \end{aligned}$ | 3 | 6 | Clas,Lib,Gym Aud,Kit,Din | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HVS(pre) } \\ & \text { PMSZ(post) } \end{aligned}$ | previous studies | annual (83 NBECS) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DOE-2.1E } \\ & \text { (avail.) } \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { PGE } \\ & \text { (1994) } \end{aligned}$ | Primary | pre-, <br> post-78 | 35,000 | 1 | 3 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Class,Lib, } \\ & \text { Kit } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { PSZ } \\ & \text { (all) } \end{aligned}$ | onsite sv. 51 bldgs, mail sv. 54 bldgs, | load shape <br> (PGE data) | DOE-2 (pre-calib., avail?) |
|  | Second. | pre-, post-78 | 100,000 | 3 | 6 | Clas,Lib,Gym <br> Aud,Kit,Din | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PMSZ(pre) } \\ & \text { PSZ(post) } \end{aligned}$ | onsite sv. 3 bldgs, mail sv. 130 bldgs, int cond from Cogen |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { CCIG } \\ & \text { (1994) } \end{aligned}$ | Primary School | $\begin{aligned} & \text { pre-75,79- } \\ & 82, \text { post-91 } \end{aligned}$ | 50,000 | 1 | 7 | ClRms,Adm, Kit,Caf,Gym | PSZ(all) | previous studies, <br> Cal. util. surveys | no | DOE-2.1E (unknown) |
|  | Second. <br> School | $\begin{aligned} & \text { pre-75,79- } \\ & 82, \text { post-91 } \end{aligned}$ | 150,000 | 2 | 13 | CIRms,Gym <br> Off,Shop <br> Caf,Kit | $\begin{aligned} & \text { TPFC+PSZ } \\ & \text { (all) } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
|  | College (2 bldgs) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { pre-75,79- } \\ & \text { 82, post-91 } \end{aligned}$ | 300,000 | 3+2 | 16 | ClRms,Dorm Off,Shop Caf,Kit | $\begin{aligned} & \text { FPFC+VAV } \\ & + \text { PSZ(all) } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { ConEd } \\ & \text { (1987) } \end{aligned}$ |  | all | 237,100 | 6 | ? | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SZ+MZ+ } \\ & \text { DD+IND } \end{aligned}$ | survey 26 bldgs |  |  |
| EPRI (1988) |  | all | 67,600 | 1 | 15 | ? | VAV | ASHRAE-90 stds | no | DOE-2.1 <br> (doubtful) |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { MEOS } \\ & \text { (1987) } \end{aligned}$ |  | exist. | 54,289 | 1 | 2 | Off,Sch | ? | survey 52 bldgs | annual (Mich data) | ADM2 (doubtful) |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { NEU3 } \\ & \text { (1986) } \end{aligned}$ | Primary Secondary College Dorm Classrm/Adm Student Ctr Voc/Technical | exist. <br> exist. <br> exist. <br> exist. <br> exist. <br> exist. | $\begin{array}{r} 40,956 \\ 171,800 \\ 35,852 \\ 88,381 \\ 51,915 \\ 85,615 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 3 \\ & 2 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | TPFC <br> CV <br> CV <br> PMZ <br> CVMZ <br> CV | survey 28 bldgs survey 24 bldgs survey 5 bldgs survey 14 bldgs survey 4 bldgs survey 10 bldgs | annual (NE data) | ADM2 (doubtful) |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { SP41 } \\ & \text { (1983) } \end{aligned}$ |  | 1982 | 123,666 | 1 | 2 | ClRms,Gym Off,Sch,Fd | VAV | actual bldg | no | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DOE-2 } \\ & \text { (avail.) } \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { LBLS } \\ & (1986) \end{aligned}$ | Second. School | all | 125,330 | 3 | 20 | 11 | UV |  | no | BLAST (doubtful) |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { BPA } \\ & (1988) \end{aligned}$ |  | all | 67,784 | 1 | 8 |  | 2 UV | util. surveys, prev. SRC study | annual (NW data) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DOE-2.1B } \\ & \text { (unknown) } \end{aligned}$ |

* coding for system types $=$ CVRH $=$ Constant volume reheat, $\mathrm{DD}=$ Dual duct, $\mathrm{IND}=$ Induction, $\mathrm{PSZ}=$ Packaged single-zone, $\mathrm{PMSZ}=$ Packaged multizone, PVAVS = Packaged variable air volume, VAV = Central variable air volume, $\mathrm{SZ}=$ Single-zone, $\mathrm{HVS}=$ Heating ventilation system, UV = Unit ventilator.
Table 8. Summary of Existing Food Store Prototypes

| A. Study | B. Proto | C. <br> Vintage | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{D} \\ \text { Size }\left(\mathrm{ft}^{2}\right) \end{gathered}$ | E. <br> Floors | F. <br> Zones | G. Uses | H. System * | I. Basis for prototype | J. Calibration | K. Input file |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cogen (1991) | Supermarket | pre-, <br> post-80 | 21,000 | 1 | 5 | Sales,Deli <br> Bak,Of,Stor | PSZ(pre), PVAVS(post) | previous studies | annual <br> (83 NBECS) | DOE-2.1E <br> (avail.) |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { PGE } \\ & \text { (1994) } \end{aligned}$ | Food Store | pre-, post-78 | 4,400 | 1 | 5 | Sales,Deli <br> Bak,Of,Stor | PSZ (all) | onsite sv. 90 bldgs, mail sv. 336 bldgs, int cond from Cogen | ld shape (PGE data) | DOE-2 <br> (pre-calib., avail?) |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { SCE } \\ & (1989) \end{aligned}$ | Food Store | all | 5,627 | 1 | 1 | Sales | PSZ | survey 79 bldgs | ld shape (SCE data) | DOE-2 <br> (pre-calib., avail?) |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { CCIG } \\ & \text { (1994) } \end{aligned}$ | Grocery | $\begin{aligned} & \text { pre-75,79- } \\ & \text { 82, post-91 } \end{aligned}$ | 15,000 | 1 | 5 | Bak,Off, <br> Cash,Stor, <br> Sales | PSZ(all) | previous studies, <br> Cal. util. surveys | no | DOE-2.1E (unknown) |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { ConEd } \\ & (1987) \end{aligned}$ | Food Store |  | 19,497 | 1 | ? | 1 | PSZ | survey 21 bldgs |  |  |
| EPRI (1988) | Food Store | all | 52,650 | 1 | 9 | Sales,Deli, Bak,Stor/ Ware,Off | PSZ | ASHRAE-90 stds | no | DOE-2.1 <br> (doubtful) |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { MEOS } \\ & \text { (1987) } \end{aligned}$ | Food <br> Store | new | 21,216 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ? | survey 11 bldgs | annual <br> (Mich data) | ADM2 (doubtful) |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { BPA } \\ & (1988) \end{aligned}$ | Food <br> Store | all | 26,052 | 1 | 2 |  | PSZ,PSZ | util. surveys, prev. SRC study | annual (NW data) | DOE-2.1B (unknown) |

* coding for system types = MZS = Multi-zone, PSZ = Packaged single-zone, PVAVS = Packaged variable air volume, SZRH = Single-zone reheat,
Table 9. Summary of Existing Warehouse Prototypes

| A. Study | B. Warehouse | C. <br> Vintage | D. <br> Size ( $\mathrm{ft}^{2}$ ) | E. Floors | F. <br> Zones | G. Uses | H. System * | I. Basis for prototype | J. Calibration | K. Input file |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SCE } \\ & \text { (1989) } \end{aligned}$ | Refrigerated | all | 18,980 | 1 | 1 | Stor | PSZ | survey 5 bldgs. | load shape (SCE data) | DOE-2 (pre-calib., avail?) |
|  | Non-Ref. | all | 25,702 | 1 | 1 | Stor | PSZ | survey 14 bldgs. |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { CCIG } \\ & \text { (1894) } \end{aligned}$ | Refrigerated | pre-75,79- <br> 82, post-91 | 50,000 | 1 | 5 | Off,Dock, <br> Frez,Deli, Produce | PSZ(all) | previous studies, Cal. util. surveys | no | DOE-2.1E (unknown) |
|  | Non-refrigerated | $\begin{aligned} & \text { pre-75,79- } \\ & \text { 82, post-91 } \end{aligned}$ | 70,000 | 1 | 3 | Stor,Off, Serv | PSZ(all) |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { EPRI } \\ & \text { (1988) } \end{aligned}$ | Warehouse | all | 13,500 | 1 | 2 | Off,Stor | PSZ | ASHRAE-90 stds | no | DOE-2.1 <br> (doubtful) |
| MEOS <br> (1987) | Warehouse | new | 125,198 | 1 | 2 | Off, | ? | survey 20 bldgs. | annual <br> (Mich data) | ADM2 <br> (doubtful) |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SP41 } \\ & \text { (1983) } \end{aligned}$ | Warehouse | 1975 | 40,752 | 1 | 2 | Off, | HVS | actual bldg. | no | DOE-2 |
| BPA <br> (1988) | Warehouse | all | 18,025 | 0.5 | 2 | 1 | 2 UHs | util. suveys, prev. SRC study | annual (NW data) | DOE-2.1B <br> (unknown) |

* coding for system types $=$ PSZ $=$ Packaged single-zone, MZS $=$ Multi-zone, PVAVS $=$ Packaged variable air volume, SZRH = Single-zone reheat, UH $=$ Unit heater.

Table 10. Stock, Climate, Shell, Operation, Lighting
and System Characteristics of Modeled Office Prototype

|  | Large Offices > $=25,000 \mathrm{ft}^{2}$ |  |  |  | Small Offices > $=25,000 \mathrm{ft}^{2}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Old |  | New |  | Old |  | New |  |
|  | North U.S. | $\begin{gathered} \text { couth } \\ \text { U.S. } \end{gathered}$ | North U.S. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { South } \\ & \text { U.S. } \end{aligned}$ | North U.S. | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { South } \\ \text { U.S. } \end{gathered}$ | North U.S. | South U.S. |
| STOCK FLOOR AREA DATA* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total area (million of $\mathrm{ft}^{2}$ ) * | 2,706 | 1,593 | 1,117 | 2,805 | 1,747 | 1,593 | 234 | 711 |
| \% of total U.S. office area | 23 | 13 | 9 | 24 | 15 | 13 | 2 | 6 |
| LOCATION WEIG HT FACTORS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minneapolis | 10 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 17 | 0 |
| Chicago | 52 | 0 | 66 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 93 | 0 |
| Washington | 41 | 21 | 50 | 13 | 31 | 12 | 17 | 14 |
| Los Angeles | 0 | 54 | , | 55 | 0 | 43 | 0 | 51 |
| Houston | 0 | 19 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 26 |
| FLOOR-AREA WEIGHTED AVERAGES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Building area ( $\mathrm{ft}^{2}$ ) | 103,000 | 96,000 | 137,000 | 90,000 | 5,500 | 5,800 | 6,400 | 6,600 |
| Floors | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| SHELL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percent glass | 40 |  | 50 |  | 20 |  | 15 |  |
| Window R-value | 1.44 | 1.39 | 1.71 | 1.67 | 1.76 | 1.34 | 1.99 | 1.58 |
| Window shading coefficient | 0.80 | 0.77 | 0.69 | 0.71 | 0.79 | 0.82 | 0.71 | 0.75 |
| Wall R-value | 2.5 | 2.5 | 4.6 | 6.0 | 4.9 | 3.9 | 6.3 | 5.6 |
| Roof R -value | 9.1 | 11.2 | 9.1 | 12.6 | 11.9 | 10.5 | 13.3 | 12.6 |
| Wall material | masonry <br> built-up |  |  |  | masonry |  |  |  |
| Roof material |  |  |  |  | built-up |  |  |  |
| OCCUPANCY |  |  |  |  | 420 |  |  |  |
| Average occupancy ( $\mathrm{ft}^{2} /$ pers) |  | 390 |  |  |  |  | 470 |  |
| Weekday hours (hrs/ day) |  | 12 |  |  | 11 |  |  |  |
| Weekend hours (hrs/ day) |  |  |  |  | 4 |  |  |  |
| EQUIPMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average power density ( $\mathrm{W} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}$ ) | 0.75 |  |  |  | 0.50 |  |  |  |
| Full equipment hours (hrs/ year) | 3,580 |  |  |  | 3,360 |  |  |  |
| LIGHTING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average power density ( $\mathrm{W} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}$ ) | 1.8 |  | - 1.3 |  | 2.2 |  | - 1.7 |  |
| Full lighting hours (hrs/ year) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SYSTEM AND PLANT CHARACTERISTICS | RISTICS 4,190 |  |  |  | 3,340 |  |  |  |
| System type | Constant volume Variable-air-volume reheat fan with economizer |  |  |  | Packaged single zone |  | Packaged singlezone with economizer |  |
| Heating plant | Gas boiler Hermetic centrifugal chiller G as boiler |  |  |  | G as fumace <br> Direct expansion G as |  |  |  |
| Cooling plant |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Service hot water |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^3]Table 11. Stock, Climate, Shell, Operation, Lighting, and System Characteristics of Modeled Retail Prototype


[^4]> Table 12. Stock, Climate, Shell, Operation, Lighting, and System Characteristics of Modeled of Modeled Hotel Prototypes


[^5]Table 13. Stock, Climate, Shell, 0 peration, Lighting, and System Characteristics of Modeled Restaurant Prototype

|  | Fast Food |  | Sit D own |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Old | New | Old | New |
| STOCK FLOOR AREA DATA* |  |  |  |  |
| Total area (million of $\mathrm{ft}^{2}$ ) | 495 | 91 | 495 | 91 |
| \% of total U.S. restaurant area | 42 | 8 | 42 | 8 |
| LOCATION WEIG HT FACTORS |  |  |  |  |
| Minneapolis | 16 | 8 | 16 | 8 |
| Chicago | 39 | 14 | 39 | 14 |
| Washington | 12 | 3 | 12 | 3 |
| Los Angeles | 14 | 41 | 14 | 41 |
| Houston | 19 | 34 | 19 | 34 |
| FLOOR-AREA WEIGHTED AVERAGES |  |  |  |  |
| Building area ( $\mathrm{ft}^{2}$ ) |  |  |  |  |
| Floors |  |  |  |  |
| SHELL |  |  |  |  |
| Percent glass | 30 | 20 | 20 | 15 |
| Window R-value | 1.54 | 1.49 | 1.54 | 1.49 |
| Window shading coefficient | 0.80 | 0.80 | 0.80 | 0.80 |
| Wall R-value | 3.4 | 4.9 | 3.4 | 4.9 |
| Roof R-value | 10.9 | 13.2 | 10.9 | 13.2 |
| Wall material | ma |  | ma |  |
| Roof material |  |  |  |  |
| OCCUPANCY |  |  |  |  |
| Average occupancy ( $\mathrm{ft}^{2} /$ pers) |  |  |  |  |
| Weekday hours (hrs/ day) |  |  |  |  |
| Weekend hours (hrs/ day) |  |  |  |  |
| EQUIPMENT |  |  |  |  |
| Average power density ( $\mathrm{W} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}$ ) |  |  |  |  |
| Full equipment hours (hrs/ year) |  |  |  |  |
| LIGHTING |  |  |  |  |
| Average power density ( $\mathrm{W} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}$ ) |  |  |  |  |
| Full lighting hours (hrs/ year) |  |  |  |  |
| SYSTEM AND PLANT CHARACTERISTICS |  |  |  |  |
| Number of systems | 2 (dining, kitchen) |  | 2 (dining, kitchen) |  |
|  | Packaged singlezone | Packaged singlezone with economizer | Packaged single- Packaged single- <br> zone with <br> zone <br> economizer  |  |
| Heating plant | G as furnace |  | G as furnace |  |
| Cooling plant | D irect expansion |  | Direct expansion |  |
| Service hot water | Gas |  | G as |  |

* stock data based on 1989 CBECS.

Table 14. Stock, Climate, Shell, Operation, Lighting, and System Characteristics of Modeled H ospital Prototype


[^6]Table 15. Stock, Climate, Shell, 0 peration, Lighting, and System Charactenistics of Modeled School Prototype

|  | Old |  | New |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | North U.S. | South U.S. | North U.S. | South U.S. |
| STOCK FLOOR AREA DATA* |  |  |  |  |
| Total area (million of $\mathrm{ft}^{2}$ ) | 3,993 | 3,549 | 161 | 434 |
| \% of total U.S. school area | 49 | 44 | 2 | 5 |
| LOCATION WEIG HT FACTORS |  |  |  |  |
| Minneapolis | 16 | 0 | 56 | 0 |
| Chicago | 69 | 0 | 114 | 0 |
| Washington | 36 | 24 | 16 | 2 |
| Los Angeles | 0 | 27 | 0 | 24 |
| Houston | 0 | 26 | 0 | 42 |
| FLOOR-AREA WEIGHTED AVERAGES |  |  |  |  |
| Building area ( $\mathrm{ft}^{2}$ ) | 47,000 | 22,000 | 26,000 | 16,000 |
| Floors | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| SHELL |  |  |  |  |
| Percent glass |  |  |  |  |
| Window R-value | 1.60 | 1.39 | 1.71 | 1.67 |
| Window shading coefficient | 0.80 | 0.83 | 0.71 | 0.73 |
| Wall R-value | 2.7 | 3.4 | 5.3 | 5.7 |
| Roof R-value | 10.9 | 10.1 | 12.6 | 13.3 |
| Wall material |  |  |  |  |
| Roof material |  |  |  |  |
| OCCUPANCY |  |  |  |  |
| Average occupancy ( $\mathrm{ft}^{2} /$ pers) |  |  |  |  |
| Weekday hours (hrs/ day) |  |  |  |  |
| Weekend hours (hrs/ day) |  |  |  |  |
| EQUIPMENT |  |  |  |  |
| Average power density ( $\mathrm{W} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}$ ) |  |  |  |  |
| Full equipment hours (hrs/ year) |  |  |  |  |
| LIGHTING |  |  |  |  |
| Average power density ( $\mathrm{W} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}$ ) |  |  |  |  |
| Full lighting hours (hrs/ year) |  |  |  |  |
| SYSTEM AND PLANT CHARACTERISTICS |  |  |  |  |
| Number of systems | 6 (classrooms, | ditorium,dini | $1 \mathrm{ce}$ | tem |
| System type |  | tors | ckaged multi- | with economizer |
| Heating plant |  |  |  |  |
| Cooling plant |  | Hermetic | gal chiller |  |
| Service hot water |  |  |  |  |

[^7]Table 16. Stock, Climate, Shell, 0 peration, Lighting, and System Charactenistics of Modeled Supermarket Prototype


[^8]Table 17. Stock, Climate, Shell, 0 peration, Lighting, and System Characteristics of Modeled Warehouse Prototype


[^9]Table 18. Component Loads for Office Prototypes

Table 19. Component Loads for Retail Prototypes

|  | Proto. |  | Total |  |  |  |  | Co | nent | (k | (ft) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Location | $10^{3} \mathrm{ft}^{4}$ | mode | $10^{\circ} \mathrm{ft}^{\text {c }}$ | Wndw | Wall | Roof | Floor | Gmd | Eqp | Sre | Peop | Infl | Light | Solar | Air | Net |
| Large Retail Nen |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minneapolis | 80.0 | heat | 188.3 | -3.8 | -3.5 | -4.0 | -1.0 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 1.2 | -5.6 | 9.9 | 1.5 | -3.8 | -6.5 |
|  |  | cool | 177.0 | -1.6 | -1.0 | -0.9 | -1.3 | 0.0 | 4.5 | 0.0 | 2.3 | -1.8 | 16.3 | 4.6 | -1.7 | 19.4 |
| Chicago | 80.0 | heat | 745.6 | -2.1 | -1.8 | -2.1 | -0.6 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.7 | -3.4 | 5.6 | 0.9 | -1.8 | -3.3 |
|  |  | cool | 546.2 | -1.2 | -0.5 | -0.3 | -1.3 | 0.0 | 46 | 0.0 | 24 | -1.1 | 16.7 | 4.6 | -1.3 | 22.8 |
| Washington | 80.0 | heat | 178.5 | -0.5 | -0.4 | -0.6 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | -1.0 | 1.3 | 0.2 | -0.3 | -1.1 |
|  |  | cool | 173.6 | -0.7 | 0.0 | 0.4 | -1.4 | 0.0 | 49 | 0.0 | 2.6 | -0.1 | 17.6 | 4.8 | -1.0 | 27.1 |
| Los Angeles | 80.0 | heat | 230.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
|  |  | cool | 201.3 | -2.3 | -0.7 | -0.2 | -2.2 | 0.0 | 7.3 | 0.0 | 3.8 | -2.9 | 26.7 | 8.4 | -1.9 | 36.1 |
| Houston | 80.0 | heat | 409.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
|  |  | cool | 368.4 | -0.9 | 0.2 | 0.7 | -2.1 | 0.0 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 3.7 | -1.1 | 25.6 | 6.5 | -0.4 | 39.0 |
| Lange Retail Old |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minneapolis | 80.0 | heat | 345.9 | -5.1 | -5.7 | -5.9 | -1.3 | 0.0 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 1.0 | -8.8 | 14.6 | 2.3 | -3.1 | -9.1 |
|  |  | cool | 243.8 | -2.0 | -1.6 | -1.3 | -1.3 | 0.0 | 3.7 | 0.0 | 1.5 | -3.2 | 18.2 | 4.8 | -1.1 | 17.7 |
| Chicago | 80.0 | heat | 806.8 | -3.1 | -3.4 | -3.5 | -0.9 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.6 | -5.7 | 9.2 | 1.5 | -1.6 | -5.1 |
|  |  | cool | 381.9 | -1.3 | -0.7 | -0.4 | -1.3 | 0.0 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 1.5 | -2.0 | 17.5 | 4.7 | -0.7 | 20.9 |
| Washington | 80.0 | heat | 1162.0 | -0.8 | -0.9 | -0.9 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 | -1.9 | 2.5 | 0.3 | -0.3 | -1.7 |
|  |  | cool | 924.6 | -0.5 | 0.3 | 0.8 | -1.2 | 0.0 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 1.5 | -0.2 | 17.0 | 4.5 | -0.4 | 25.3 |
| Los Angeles | 80.0 | heat | 752.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
|  |  | cool | 686.4 | -2.5 | -0.9 | -0.3 | -2.2 | 0.0 | 5.9 | 0.0 | 2.4 | -4.5 | 28.8 | 8.7 | -1.0 | 344 |
| Houston | 80.0 | heat | 477.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 |
|  |  | cool | 412.3 | -0.9 | 0.1 | 0.6 | -2.0 | 0.0 | 5.5 | 0.0 | 2.3 | -1.8 | 27.0 | 6.6 | -0.1 | 37.3 |
| Small Retail New |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minneapolis | 6.4 |  | 71.5 | -11.2 | -9.6 | -9.7 | -2.6 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 1.9 | -9.4 | 10.7 | 43 | -6.8 | -29.9 |
|  |  | cool | 26.2 | -1.2 | -0.1 | 0.4 | -1.5 | 0.0 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 1.9 | -1.0 | 8.1 | 7.5 | -0.3 | 15.7 |
| Chicago | 6.4 | heat | 189.1 | -8.1 | -6.5 | -6.7 | -2.2 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 1.4 | -7.1 | 8.4 | 3.5 | -4.3 | -19.9 |
|  |  | cool | 158.9 | -1.4 | -0.1 | 0.5 | -1.9 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 2.4 | -1.2 | 9.9 | 8.8 | -0.3 | 19.0 |
| Washington | 6.4 | heat | 331.6 | -6.6 | -49 | -4.7 | -2.2 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 1.2 | -6.0 | 8.2 | 3.7 | -2.7 | -12.3 |
|  |  | cool | 221.6 | -1.9 | 0.0 | 0.9 | -2.5 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 2.9 | -1.8 | 12.6 | 10.6 | -0.3 | 23.6 |
| Los Angeles | 6.4 | heat | 259.7 | -0.5 | -0.3 | -0.3 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | -0.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | -0.1 | -0.5 |
|  |  | cool | 187.8 | -3.1 | -0.6 | 0.7 | -2.7 | 0.0 | 3.7 | 0.0 | 3.9 | -2.1 | 15.5 | 16.3 | -0.9 | 30.7 |
| Houston | 6.4 | heat | 273.5 | -1.8 | -1.2 | -1.1 | -0.6 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.4 | -1.4 | 2.5 | 1.4 | -0.7 | -2.0 |
|  |  | cool | 192.8 | -0.7 | 1.2 | 2.0 | -2.8 | 0.0 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 3.6 | -0.9 | 15.0 | 12.6 | 0.8 | 343 |
| Small Retail Old |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minneapolis | 5.3 | heat | 528.3 | -15.4 | -142 | -11.6 | -2.6 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 1.9 | -9.0 | 13.0 | 49 | -7.0 | -37.6 |
|  |  | cool | 287.0 | -1.5 | -0.2 | 0.4 | -1.4 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 1.8 | -1.0 | 9.2 | 8.5 | -0.3 | 17.5 |
| Chicago | 5.3 | heat | 1470.2 | -11.1 | -9.6 | -7.9 | -2.1 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 1.4 | -6.8 | 10.0 | 3.9 | -4.5 | -249 |
|  |  | cool | 955.1 | -1.7 | -0.1 | 0.6 | -1.8 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 2.2 | -1.2 | 11.3 | 10.0 | -0.3 | 21.2 |
| Washington | 5.3 | heat | 929.1 | -8.2 | -7.0 | -5.7 | -2.2 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 1.3 | -5.9 | 10.3 | 44 | -28 | -140 |
|  |  | cool | 619.0 | -2.6 | -0.3 | 0.9 | -2.5 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 2.9 | -2.0 | 15.5 | 12.4 | -0.3 | 27.1 |
| Los Angeles | 5.3 | heat | 892.8 | -0.5 | -0.4 | -0.3 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | -0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 | -0.1 | -0.5 |
|  |  | cool | 569.4 | -3.9 | -1.1 | 0.5 | -3.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 4.1 | -2.7 | 20.1 | 19.2 | -1.0 | 36.3 |
| Houston | 5.3 |  | 803.2 | -1.8 | -1.6 | -1.2 | -0.6 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.4 | -1.4 | 2.9 |  | -0.6 | -2.0 |
|  |  | cool | 511.8 | -1.0 | 1.4 | 2.1 | -2.9 | 0.0 | 3.7 | 0.0 | 3.7 | -1.1 | 19.0 | 146 | 0.7 | 40.1 |

Table 20. Component Loads for Hotel Prototypes

| Location | Proto. | HVAC mode | Total area $10^{\circ} \mathrm{ft}^{4}$ | Wndw | Wall | Roof | Floor | Component Loads (kBtul fti) |  |  |  | Infl | Light | Solar | Outd. <br> Air | Net |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $10^{\circ} \mathrm{ft}^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | Gmd | Eqp | Src | Peop |  |  |  |  |  |
| Large Hotel Nen |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minneapolis | 250.0 | heat | 18.6 | -10.2 | -3.8 | -0.7 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 0.2 | 1.7 | -3.3 | 40 | 4.0 | -5.7 | -11.1 |
|  |  | cool | 18.5 | -2.9 | -0.5 | 0.0 | -1.4 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 0.2 | 2.5 | -0.9 | 12.6 | 12.3 | -3.5 | 21.4 |
| Chicago | 250.0 | heat | 39.8 | -7.1 | -2.6 | -0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 1.3 | -2.3 | 24 | 3.0 | -2.5 | -6.9 |
|  |  | cool | 34.7 | -2.7 | -0.3 | 0.1 | -1.7 | 0.0 | 4.1 | 0.3 | 28 | -0.9 | 144 | 13.2 | -4.4 | 24.6 |
| Washington | 250.0 | heat | 21.4 | -4.5 | -1.6 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | -1.4 | 1.7 | 2.0 | -1.6 | -3.7 |
|  |  | cool | 15.7 | -2.7 | -0.1 | 0.1 | -1.8 | 0.0 | 46 | 0.3 | 3.2 | -0.9 | 15.7 | 14.2 | -3.8 | 28.8 |
| Los Angeles | 250.0 | heat | 234.2 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 |
|  |  | cool | 218.7 | -6.2 | -0.5 | 0.1 | -2.2 | 0.0 | 6.5 | 0.4 | 4.7 | -2.4 | 20.9 | 24.4 | -5.0 | 40.6 |
| Houston | 250.0 | heat | 156.0 | -0.5 | -0.2 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | -0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | -0.2 | -0.4 |
|  |  | cool | 153.2 | -2.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | -2.1 | 0.0 | 6.2 | 0.4 | 4.5 | -0.9 | 20.0 | 18.7 | -1.5 | 43.8 |
| Large Hotel Old |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minneapolis | 120.0 | heat | 98.1 | -10.3 | -6.1 | -1.5 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 3.1 | 0.2 | 1.9 | -3.5 | 43 | 4.3 | -6.1 | -140 |
|  |  | cool | 79.7 | -2.7 | -0.7 | 0.1 | -1.4 | 0.0 | 2.9 | 0.2 | 24 | -0.8 | 12.4 | 11.1 | -3.3 | 20.1 |
| Chicago | 120.0 | heat | 221.0 | -7.6 | -4.4 | -1.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 0.1 | 1.5 | -2.6 | 3.5 | 3.5 | -4.4 | -9.0 |
|  |  | oool | 92.5 | -2.7 | -0.5 | 0.1 | -1.6 | 0.0 | 3.3 | 0.2 | 2.7 | -0.9 | 13.7 | 12.1 | -3.2 | 23.3 |
| Washington | 120.0 | heat | 125.6 | -4.6 | -2.6 | -0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 1.1 | -1.5 | 1.8 | 2.2 | -1.7 | -49 |
|  |  | cool | 20.3 | -2.4 | -0.1 | 0.2 | -1.7 | 0.0 | 44 | 0.3 | 3.1 | -0.8 | 15.2 | 12.9 | -3.6 | 27.6 |
| Los Angeles | 120.0 | heat | 117.8 | -0.2 | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 |
|  |  | cool | 134.1 | -5.6 | -0.6 | 0.1 | -2.2 | 0.0 | 6.3 | 0.4 | 45 | -2.2 | 20.3 | 22.5 | -4.8 | 38.7 |
| Houston | 120.0 | heat | 294.1 | -0.7 | -0.4 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | -0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | -0.3 | -0.6 |
|  |  | oool | 302.4 | -1.8 | 0.9 | 0.4 | -2.0 | 0.0 | 6.0 | 0.3 | 43 | -0.8 | 19.3 | 17.2 | -1.3 | 42.5 |
| Small Hotel New |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minneapolis | 12.0 | heat | 0.0 | -11.6 | -11.7 | -3.8 | 0.0 | -6.4 | 3.2 | 0.1 | 5.2 | -13.4 | 6.1 | 8.2 | 0.0 | -24.1 |
|  |  | OOOl | 0.0 | -2.2 | -0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -3.1 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 3.1 | -1.2 | 3.7 | 10.3 | 0.0 | 12.3 |
| Chicago | 12.0 | heat | 4.4 | -8.7 | -8.6 | -2.7 | 0.0 | -4.4 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 44 | -9.7 | 5.1 | 6.7 | 0.0 | -15.2 |
|  |  | cool | 4.4 | -2.3 | -0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -3.2 | 2.4 | 0.1 | 3.6 | -1.2 | 44 | 11.5 | 0.0 | 15.1 |
| Washington | 12.0 | heat | 15.7 | -5.1 | -5.1 | -1.6 | 0.0 | -2.2 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 3.0 | -5.5 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 0.0 | -7.5 |
|  |  | cool | 17.4 | -2.9 | -0.4 | 0.2 | 0.0 | -3.8 | 3.2 | 0.1 | 48 | -1.6 | 5.8 | 13.6 | 0.0 | 19.0 |
| Los Angeles | 12.0 | heat | 55.9 | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.1 |
|  |  | OOOl | 55.8 | -6.0 | -1.4 | -0.2 | 0.0 | -4.7 | 44 | 0.1 | 6.4 | -4.1 | 8.1 | 23.6 | 0.0 | 26.3 |
| Houston | 12.0 | heat | 66.7 | -0.6 | -0.6 | -0.2 | 0.0 | -0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.5 | -0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | -0.6 |
|  |  | OOOl | 67.5 | -2.6 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.0 | -7.3 | 44 | 0.1 | 6.6 | -0.2 | 8.1 | 18.3 | 0.0 | 28.4 |
| Small Hotel Old |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minneapolis | 11.0 | heat | 103.3 | -14.7 | -14.7 | -46 | 0.0 | -4.7 | 3.2 | 0.1 | 5.2 | -13.3 | 6.1 | 9.7 | 0.0 | -27.6 |
|  |  | OOOl | 94.8 | -2.8 | -0.5 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -2.7 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 3.1 | -1.2 | 3.7 | 12.8 | 0.0 | 14.6 |
| Chicago | 11.0 | heat | 89.1 | -11.0 | -10.8 | -3.3 | 0.0 | -3.2 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 44 | -9.6 | 5.1 | 8.0 | 0.0 | -17.7 |
|  |  | cool | 73.0 | -3.0 | -0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | -2.7 | 2.4 | 0.1 | 3.6 | -1.2 | 4.3 | 14.2 | 0.0 | 17.5 |
| Washington | 11.0 | heat | 67.8 | -6.4 | -6.4 | -2.0 | 0.0 | -1.6 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 3.0 | -5.4 | 3.4 | 44 | 0.0 | -9.2 |
|  |  | OOOl | 62.5 | -3.8 | -0.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | -3.1 | 3.2 | 0.1 | 48 | -1.7 | 5.8 | 16.8 | 0.0 | 21.8 |
| Los Angeles | 11.0 | heat | 130.9 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.1 |
|  |  | cool | 146.2 | -7.1 | -1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -3.7 | 42 | 0.1 | 6.0 | -3.8 | 7.6 | 28.3 | 0.0 | 30.3 |
| Houston | 11.0 | heat | 177.7 | -0.9 | -0.9 | -0.3 | 0.0 | -0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.6 | -0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.0 | -0.9 |
|  |  | Oool | 177.2 | -3.4 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.0 | -6.0 | 44 | 0.1 | 6.5 | -0.3 | 8.0 | 22.4 | 0.0 | 33.2 |

Table 21. Component Loads for Restaurant Prototypes

|  | Proto. |  | Total |  |  |  |  |  | nent I | s (k) | (ti) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Location | $10^{-5} \mathrm{tt}^{4}$ | mode | $10^{\mathrm{c}} \mathrm{ft}^{4}$ | Wndw | Wall | Roof | Floor | Gmd | Eqp | Src | Peop | Infl | Light | Solar | Air | Net |
| Fast Foods Restaurant Nen |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minneapolis | 2.5 | heat | 2.4 | -19.1 | -13.0 | -10.2 | 0.0 | -12.0 | 5.2 | 0.6 | 8.1 | -1.1 | 20.5 | 12.6 | -52.5 | -60.8 |
|  |  | Oool | 1.7 | -1.2 | -2.8 | -0.5 | 0.0 | -8.7 | 13.6 | 1.6 | 10.4 | -0.3 | 25.4 | 12.6 | -6.8 | 43.3 |
| Chicago | 2.5 | heat | 35.4 | -15.3 | -8.8 | -7.2 | 0.0 | -8.0 | 3.0 | 0.4 | 6.3 | -1.0 | 16.1 | 11.6 | -39.5 | -42.2 |
|  |  | OOOl | 32.4 | -1.1 | -3.2 | -0.7 | 0.0 | -8.6 | 15.7 | 1.9 | 12.0 | -0.3 | 29.5 | 13.5 | -7.2 | 51.6 |
| Washington | 2.5 | heat | 19.6 | -11.1 | -4.8 | -4.5 | 0.0 | -4.5 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 44 | -0.5 | 11.1 | 9.2 | -26.9 | -26.7 |
|  |  | cool | 23.6 | -0.9 | -3.2 | -0.4 | 0.0 | -8.1 | 18.2 | 2.1 | 14.2 | -0.3 | 35.0 | 15.1 | -7.0 | 648 |
| Los Angeles | 2.5 | heat | 21.5 | -3.4 | -0.6 | -1.2 | 0.0 | -1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.3 | -0.1 | 3.8 | 4.2 | -6.6 | -3.8 |
|  |  | Oool | 24.1 | -2.2 | -1.6 | 1.0 | 0.0 | -7.0 | 19.0 | 2.2 | 16.0 | -0.2 | 38.5 | 23.6 | -8.9 | 80.3 |
| Houston | 2.5 | heat | 12.9 | -3.7 | -1.0 | -1.2 | 0.0 | -1.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.5 | -0.2 | 3.9 | 40 | -7.9 | -6.0 |
|  |  | cool | 12.3 | -0.2 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 0.0 | -13.1 | 19.5 | 2.3 | 17.1 | -0.3 | 42.1 | 21.2 | 0.3 | 91.3 |
| Fast Foods | rant |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minneapolis | 2.5 | heat | 38.2 | -28.1 | -14.3 | -12.2 | 0.0 | -12.4 | 6.2 | 0.7 | 8.6 | -1.1 | 21.6 | 17.7 | -52.9 | -66.1 |
|  |  | oool | 32.6 | -2.2 | -2.7 | -0.2 | 0.0 | -8.3 | 12.7 | 1.5 | 10.0 | -0.2 | 24.5 | 20.1 | -6.6 | 48.5 |
| Chicago | 2.5 | heat | 203.3 | -22.3 | -9.8 | -8.7 | 0.0 | -8.3 | 40 | 0.5 | 6.7 | -1.1 | 17.1 | 16.0 | -39.6 | -45.4 |
|  |  | cool | 178.7 | -2.1 | -3.1 | -0.2 | 0.0 | -8.2 | 14.7 | 1.7 | 11.6 | -0.3 | 28.3 | 21.6 | -6.9 | 57.2 |
| Washington | 2.5 | heat | 144.2 | -16.0 | -5.1 | -5.5 | 0.0 | -4.6 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 4.5 | -0.6 | 11.6 | 12.4 | -26.6 | -28.2 |
|  |  | Oool | 128.1 | -1.6 | -3.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -7.7 | 17.5 | 2.1 | 13.8 | -0.3 | 33.7 | 23.4 | -6.5 | 71.1 |
| Los Angeles | 2.5 | heat | 102.2 | -4.5 | -0.5 | -1.3 | 0.0 | -0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | -0.1 | 3.2 | 5.0 | -5.6 | -3.6 |
|  |  | cool | 97.5 | -41 | -2.1 | 1.1 | 0.0 | -7.2 | 19.0 | 2.2 | 16.4 | -0.2 | 39.3 | 37.5 | -10.4 | 91.5 |
| Houston | 2.5 | heat | 99.2 | -5.0 | -0.9 | -1.4 | 0.0 | -1.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.3 | -0.2 | 3.6 | 49 | -7.1 | -6.1 |
|  |  | OOOl | 90.8 | -0.7 | 0.1 | 2.2 | 0.0 | -13.1 | 19.4 | 2.3 | 17.2 | -0.3 | 42.2 | 32.9 | -0.2 | 102.0 |
| Sit-downRes | nt Ne |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minneapolis | 5.2 | heat | 2.4 | -7.8 | -12.4 | -11.8 | 0.0 | -9.2 | 6.2 | 1.6 | 9.3 | -2.1 | 28.2 | 49 | -60.3 | -53.4 |
|  |  | Oool | 1.7 | -0.8 | -0.2 | 0.9 | 0.0 | -4.6 | 8.8 | 2.3 | 8.2 | -0.3 | 20.6 | 5.6 | -7.3 | 33.2 |
| Chicago | 5.2 | heat | 35.4 | -6.1 | -9.3 | -9.0 | 0.0 | -6.6 | 48 | 1.3 | 7.8 | -1.7 | 24.3 | 44 | -45.7 | -35.8 |
|  |  | Oool | 32.4 | -0.8 | -0.2 | 1.0 | 0.0 | -4.4 | 10.0 | 2.7 | 9.6 | -0.3 | 23.9 | 6.1 | -7.7 | 39.8 |
| Washington | 5.2 | heat | 19.6 | -4.4 | -6.2 | -6.5 | 0.0 | -4.1 | 2.8 | 0.7 | 6.0 | -1.3 | 20.0 | 3.4 | -31.1 | -20.7 |
|  |  | oool | 23.6 | -0.6 | 0.3 | 1.8 | 0.0 | -3.9 | 11.9 | 3.1 | 11.0 | -0.3 | 27.0 | 6.4 | -6.4 | 50.5 |
| Los Angeles | 5.2 | heat | 21.5 | -0.7 | -0.7 | -1.1 | 0.0 | -0.5 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.8 | -0.3 | 3.6 | 0.7 | -3.4 | -1.5 |
|  |  | oool | 24.1 | -1.5 | 0.1 | 2.4 | 0.0 | -4.2 | 14.1 | 3.7 | 14.4 | -0.4 | 34.9 | 10.5 | -13.5 | 60.5 |
| Houston | 5.2 | heat | 12.9 | -1.1 | -1.3 | -1.6 | 0.0 | -1.0 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 1.4 | -0.4 | 5.7 | 1.1 | -6.7 | -3.4 |
|  |  | Oool | 12.3 | -0.3 | 1.6 | 2.9 | 0.0 | -8.1 | 145 | 3.8 | 15.2 | -0.3 | 39.4 | 9.0 | -0.7 | 77.0 |
| Sit-down Res | ant Old |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minneapolis | 5.2 | heat | 38.2 | -10.3 | -14.9 | -13.6 | 0.0 | -9.3 | 6.5 | 1.7 | 9.5 | -2.1 | 28.4 | 6.5 | -60.7 | -58.4 |
|  |  | Oool | 32.6 | -1.0 | -0.2 | 1.1 | 0.0 | -4.5 | 8.4 | 2.2 | 8.0 | -0.3 | 20.2 | 7.5 | -6.7 | 34.9 |
| Chicago | 5.2 | heat | 203.3 | -8.2 | -11.2 | -10.4 | 0.0 | -6.7 | 5.1 | 1.3 | 8.0 | -1.7 | 24.6 | 5.8 | -46.2 | -39.4 |
|  |  | cool | 178.7 | -1.0 | -0.1 | 1.3 | 0.0 | -4.3 | 9.7 | 2.5 | 9.3 | -0.3 | 23.3 | 8.1 | -7.0 | 41.7 |
| Washington | 5.2 | heat | 144.2 | -5.9 | -7.6 | -7.5 | 0.0 | -4.2 | 3.1 | 0.8 | 6.2 | -1.3 | 20.4 | 4.6 | -31.7 | -23.0 |
|  |  | Oool | 128.1 | -0.7 | 0.5 | 2.2 | 0.0 | -3.8 | 11.6 | 3.0 | 10.7 | -0.3 | 26.6 | 8.6 | -5.7 | 52.7 |
| Los Angeles | 5.2 | heat | 102.2 | -1.0 | -0.9 | -1.4 | 0.0 | -0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.9 | -0.4 | 4.0 | 1.0 | -3.7 | -1.8 |
|  |  | Oool | 97.5 | -1.8 | 0.4 | 3.0 | 0.0 | -4.0 | 13.8 | 3.6 | 14.0 | -0.3 | 34.0 | 13.9 | -12.8 | 63.8 |
| Houston | 5.2 | heat | 99.2 | -1.5 | -1.6 | -1.9 | 0.0 | -1.0 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 1.5 | -0.4 | 5.7 | 1.4 | -6.7 | -40 |
|  |  | Oool | 90.8 | -0.4 | 2.0 | 3.5 | 0.0 | -8.0 | 14.3 | 3.8 | 15.1 | -0.3 | 39.1 | 12.1 | -0.4 | 80.6 |

Table 22. Component Loads for Hospital and School Prototypes

| Location | Proto. | HVAC mode | Total area $10^{2} \mathrm{ft}^{4}$ | Wndw | Wall | Roof | Floor | Component Loads (kBtul ft ${ }^{\text {2 }}$ ) |  |  |  | Inf] | Light | Solar | Outd. Air | Net |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $10^{\circ} \mathrm{ft}^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | Gmd | Eqp | Src | Peop |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hospital New |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minneapolis | 162.3 | heat | 0.0 | -5.0 | -2.9 | -0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 3.5 | 1.8 | -6.9 | -6.9 |
|  |  | oool | 0.0 | -5.7 | -4.2 | -1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 55.7 | 0.0 | 8.4 | 0.0 | 47.3 | 12.1 | -18.2 | 94.4 |
| Chicago | 162.3 | heat | 85.7 | -3.6 | -2.0 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 1.5 | -5.0 | -4.3 |
|  |  | cool | 84.4 | -5.5 | -3.5 | -0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 57.4 | 0.0 | 9.0 | 0.0 | 49.7 | 12.9 | -16.2 | 103.1 |
| Washington | 162.3 | heat | 42.7 | -1.4 | -0.8 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.5 | -1.9 | -1.7 |
|  |  | cool | 42.4 | -4.7 | -2.5 | -0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 60.5 | 0.0 | 9.9 | 0.0 | 53.8 | 13.8 | -13.8 | 116.6 |
| Los Angeles | 162.3 | heat | 43.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
|  |  | oool | 34.5 | -6.8 | -1.5 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 68.5 | 0.0 | 12.3 | 0.0 | 63.0 | 22.2 | -14.8 | 142.8 |
| Houston | 1623 | heat | 8.6 | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -0.1 |
|  |  | oool | 8.6 | -2.9 | -0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 63.6 | 0.0 | 11.3 | 0.0 | 58.3 | 16.4 | -6.4 | 140.3 |
| Hospital Old |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minneapolis | 68.4 | heat | 71.1 | -8.3 | -6.2 | -1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 8.0 | 3.2 | -12.5 | -11.4 |
|  |  | oool | 46.6 | -3.8 | -3.5 | -1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 45.4 | 0.0 | 6.5 | 0.0 | 36.9 | 10.7 | -11.7 | 79.3 |
| Chicago | 68.4 | heat | 324.4 | -5.6 | -3.8 | -0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 4.4 | 2.6 | -7.2 | -7.0 |
|  |  | oool | 285.7 | -4.3 | -3.6 | -0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 48.1 | 0.0 | 7.3 | 0.0 | 41.1 | 11.9 | -12.3 | 87.3 |
| Washington | 68.4 | heat | 199.9 | -2.9 | -1.9 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 1.2 | -3.8 | -3.2 |
|  |  | Oool | 152.1 | -4.1 | -2.7 | -0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 50.9 | 0.0 | 8.2 | 0.0 | 44.8 | 12.9 | -10.7 | 98.7 |
| Los Angeles | 68.4 | heat | 390.4 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 | -0.1 |
|  |  | cool | 389.3 | -5.8 | -1.6 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 56.2 | 0.0 | 10.1 | 0.0 | 52.5 | 20.7 | -11.7 | 120.4 |
| Houston | 68.4 | heat | 117.6 | -0.3 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -0.4 | -0.3 |
|  |  | oool | 123.9 | -2.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 54.3 | 0.0 | 9.6 | 0.0 | 50.3 | 15.8 | -4.8 | 123.1 |
| School New |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minneapolis | 26.0 | heat | 1026 | -9.0 | -13.6 | -5.7 | 0.0 | -4.3 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 3.0 | -18.1 | 8.9 | 5.1 | -11.6 | -43.6 |
|  |  | oool | 85.7 | -0.6 | -0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | -0.8 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.8 | -1.1 | 3.1 | 2.8 | -0.4 | 5.2 |
| Chicago | 26.0 | heat | 228.4 | -7.2 | -10.4 | -4.3 | 0.0 | -3.3 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 2.7 | -14.5 | 7.9 | 4.8 | -8.8 | -31.8 |
|  |  | oool | 185.2 | -0.7 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | -0.9 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 1.0 | -1.1 | 3.7 | 3.1 | -0.5 | 6.3 |
| Washington | 23.3 | heat | 172.2 | -5.5 | -7.7 | -3.2 | 0.0 | -2.4 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 2.2 | -10.7 | 6.7 | 4.5 | -6.4 | -21.2 |
|  |  | oool | 169.4 | -0.8 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.0 | -1.1 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 1.4 | -1.5 | 4.9 | 4.0 | -0.5 | 8.9 |
| Los Angeles | 16.0 | heat | 206.8 | -2.6 | -1.9 | -1.0 | 0.0 | -1.6 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.8 | -5.1 | 2.5 | 3.9 | -1.3 | -5.7 |
|  |  | oool | 206.4 | -0.8 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.0 | -0.8 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 1.8 | -0.7 | 5.7 | 4.0 | -1.2 | 10.7 |
| Houston | 16.0 | heat | $189.8$ | -2.3 | -2.5 | -1.0 | 0.0 | -2.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.9 | -4.2 | 2.5 | 3.1 | -1.6 | -6.5 |
|  |  | oool | $188.5$ | -0.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.0 | -3.6 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 2.5 | -1.0 | 8.2 | 6.5 | -0.2 | 15.9 |
| School Old |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minneapolis | 47.0 | heat | 486.4 | -10.4 | -15.1 | -6.3 | 0.0 | -46 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 3.0 | -18.1 | 9.0 | 6.1 | -11.7 | -46.3 |
|  |  | oool | 226.9 | -0.8 | -0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | -1.0 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.8 | -1.2 | 3.1 | 3.6 | -0.4 | 5.7 |
| Chicago | 47.0 | heat | $2352.1$ | -8.4 | -11.6 | -48 | 0.0 | -3.5 | $1.5$ | $0.1$ | 2.7 | -14.5 | 8.0 | 5.6 | -8.9 | $-33.8$ |
|  |  | oool | 10341 | -0.9 | -0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | -1.0 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 1.0 | -1.3 | 3.7 | 4.1 | -0.5 | 6.9 |
| Washington | 37.7 | heat | 1828.2 | -6.9 | -8.7 | -3.7 | 0.0 | -2.4 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 2.3 | -10.7 | 6.8 | 5.5 | -6.5 | -23.1 |
|  |  | oool | 9641 | -1.2 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.0 | -1.4 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 1.3 | -1.6 | 4.9 | 5.6 | -0.5 | 9.9 |
| Los Angeles | 22.0 | heat | 1582.7 | -3.2 | -2.2 | -1.3 | 0.0 | -1.3 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.8 | -5.1 | 2.5 | 4.4 | -1.4 | -6.2 |
|  |  | oool | 1511.6 | -1.3 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.0 | -0.8 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 1.8 | -0.8 | 5.8 | 5.8 | -1.2 | 12.2 |
| Houston | 22.0 | heat | 1116.0 | -3.0 | -2.9 | -1.2 | 0.0 | -1.7 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.9 | -4.2 | 2.6 | 3.7 | -1.7 | -7.0 |
|  |  | oool | 1048.5 | -1.2 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.0 | -3.5 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 2.5 | -1.3 | 8.3 | 8.9 | -0.2 | 18.2 |

Table 23. Component Loads for Supeamarket and Warehouse Prototypes

Table 24. Aggregate Component Loads for Commercial Buildings

| Location | $\begin{gathered} \text { HVAC } \\ \text { mode } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { area } \\ & 10^{6} \mathrm{ft}^{2} \end{aligned}$ | Component Loads (kBtul fit) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Net |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Wndw | Wall | Roof | Floor | Gmd | Eqp | Snc | Peop | Infl | Light | Solar | Air |  |
| Large Office | heat | 7622.1 | -36.6 | -16.4 | -3.3 | -0.8 | 0.0 | 5.7 | 0.0 | 0.8 | -5.0 | 15.6 | 15.9 | -3.5 | -27.6 |
|  | cool | 7135.7 | -41.7 | -5.3 | -0.6 | -4.1 | 0.0 | 54.5 | 0.0 | 9.2 | -12.0 | 135.7 | 145.5 | -8.8 | 272.2 |
| Small Office | heat | 3657.4 | -20.4 | -22.6 | -8.5 | -3.1 | 0.0 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 1.0 | -11.7 | 19.9 | 12.5 | -3.9 | -32.2 |
|  | cool | 3450.6 | -9.0 | 2.0 | 2.3 | -5.2 | 0.0 | 11.0 | 0.0 | 2.8 | -5.7 | 43.9 | 53.3 | -0.4 | 95.0 |
| Large Retail | heat | 5296.7 | -7.6 | -7.8 | -8.3 | -2.2 | 0.0 | 4.6 | 0.0 | 1.7 | -13.7 | 21.7 | 3.3 | -48 | -13.2 |
|  | cool | 4115.5 | -5.4 | -1.5 | 0.3 | -6.7 | 0.0 | 20.0 | 0.0 | 9.2 | -7.5 | 87.6 | 24.1 | -3.3 | 116.9 |
| Small Retail | heat | 5749.0 | -39.1 | -33.7 | -28.2 | -8.7 | 0.0 | 7.3 | 0.0 | 5.6 | -26.3 | 40.0 | 16.8 | -15.9 | -82.2 |
|  | cool | 3729.6 | -7.8 | -0.1 | 3.4 | -8.8 | 0.0 | 11.1 | 0.0 | 11.1 | -6.0 | 54.6 | 47.5 | -0.9 | 104.3 |
| Large Hotel | heat | 1326.6 | -4.2 | -2.3 | -0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.8 | -1.4 | 1.8 | 1.9 | -2.2 | -4.8 |
|  | cool | 1069.8 | -3.7 | 0.0 | 0.2 | -2.1 | 0.0 | 5.9 | 0.4 | 4.3 | -1.4 | 19.7 | 19.6 | -3.3 | 39.7 |
| Small Hotel | heat | 711.5 | -3.3 | -3.3 | -1.0 | 0.0 | -1.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 1.4 | -2.9 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 0.0 | -5.5 |
|  | cool | 698.8 | -2.9 | -0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | -3.1 | 2.6 | 0.1 | 3.8 | -1.2 | 4.7 | 14.2 | 0.0 | 18.1 |
| Fast-Foods Restaurant | heat | 678.9 | -9.8 | -3.9 | -3.7 | 0.0 | -3.5 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 2.9 | -0.4 | 7.6 | 7.5 | -17.5 | -19.1 |
|  | cool | 621.8 | -1.2 | -1.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | -5.4 | 10.6 | 1.2 | 8.7 | -0.2 | 21.1 | 15.8 | -3.9 | 45.4 |
| Sit-down Restaurant | heat | 678.9 | -3.5 | -4.7 | -4.6 | 0.0 | -2.8 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 3.6 | -0.8 | 11.5 | 2.6 | -19.9 | -16.0 |
|  | cool | 621.8 | -0.6 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 0.0 | -3.0 | 7.3 | 1.9 | 7.1 | -0.2 | 17.9 | 6.0 | -4.2 | 33.8 |
| Hospital | heat | 1283.9 | -3.4 | -2.3 | -0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 1.5 | -46 | -4.2 |
|  | cool | 1167.5 | -5.5 | -2.7 | -0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 62.5 | 0.0 | 10.5 | 0.0 | 56.1 | 18.5 | -13.4 | 125.6 |
| School | heat | 8265.2 | -50.3 | -63.2 | -27.0 | 0.0 | -21.1 | 8.7 | 0.5 | 15.9 | -84.1 | 47.3 | 41.1 | -47.5 | -179.7 |
|  |  | 5620.4 |  | 1.5 | 4.2 | 0.0 | -8.8 | 8.1 | 2.3 | 9.1 | -6.6 | 31.2 | 32.1 | -3.6 | 63.8 |
| Supermarket | heat | 674.5 | -1.7 | -2.6 | -1.8 | 0.0 | -0.7 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 1.3 | -0.8 | 6.2 | 0.9 | -6.3 | -4.8 |
|  | cool | 635.1 | -1.0 | -1.3 | -0.1 | 0.0 | -3.5 | 10.8 | 0.0 | 5.9 | -0.6 | 26.6 | 6.0 | -3.6 | 39.3 |
| Warehouse | heat | 8270.0 | -7.7 | -11.4 | -15.5 | -3.3 | -45.6 | 9.4 | 0.0 | 1.5 | -5.0 | 19.9 | 8.0 | -3.4 | -53.4 |
|  | cool | 3057.5 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 2.6 | -0.7 | -5.8 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 6.1 | 3.2 | 0.1 | 9.0 |
| Total Commercial | heat | 44214.7 | -187.6 | -174.2 | -103.0 | -18.2 | -748 | 47.7 | 1.3 | 37.5 | -152.1 | 196.0 | 114.2 | -129.4 | -442.7 |
|  | cool | 31924.1 | -848 | -7.7 | 13.6 | -27.6 | -29.5 | 206.6 | 5.9 | 82.2 | -41.3 | 505.2 | 385.8 | -45.3 | 963.0 |

Table 25. System and Plant Factors for 0 ffice Prototypes

| $\begin{array}{r}\text { A. } \\ \text { Location } \\ \\ \hline\end{array}$ | B. <br> HVAC <br> mode | C. Bldg Load $\left(\mathrm{kBtu} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}\right)$ | D. <br> System <br> Factor | E. <br> System <br> Load $\left(\mathrm{kBtu} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}\right)$ | Gas | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { F } \\ \text { Plant } \\ \text { Factors } \\ \text { Elec } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\mathrm{Net}^{\dagger}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Pla } \\ \text { HVAC* } \\ \text { Gas } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { G. } \\ \text { t Consump } \\ \left(\mathrm{kBtu} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}\right) \\ \text { HVAC* }^{*} \\ \text { Elec } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | n <br> Aux* <br> Elec | H. <br> Overall <br> Source <br> Efficiency ${ }^{\dagger}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Large Office N ew |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minneapolis | heat | 9.4 | 0.47 | 19.9 | 0.65 | 1.00 | 0.45 | 28.9 | 1.1 | 4.2 | 0.21 |
|  | cool | 25.3 | 1.11 | 22.7 | 0.65 | 4.36 | 0.77 | 0.6 | 5.1 | 4.5 | 0.86 |
| Chicago | heat | 6.2 | 0.41 | 15.0 | 0.66 | 1.00 | 0.44 | 21.7 | 0.8 | 3.4 | 0.18 |
|  | cool | 28.0 | 1.06 | 26.4 | 0.66 | 4.30 | 0.77 | 1.0 | 6.0 | 5.2 | 0.82 |
| Washington | heat | 3.2 | 0.28 | 11.2 | 0.65 | 1.00 | 0.43 | 16.2 | 0.6 | 2.7 | 0.12 |
|  | cool | 32.1 | 0.94 | 34.2 | 0.65 | 4.34 | 0.80 | 1.5 | 7.6 | 6.3 | 0.75 |
| Los Angeles | heat | 0.1 | 0.03 | 3.1 | 0.61 | 1.00 | 0.31 | 4.7 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 0.01 |
|  | cool | 45.0 | 0.99 | 45.5 | 0.61 | 4.30 | 0.76 | 2.7 | 10.2 | 9.2 | 0.75 |
| Houston | heat | 0.4 | 0.13 | 3.0 | 0.63 | 1.00 | 0.33 | 4.5 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 0.04 |
|  | cool | 44.5 | 0.80 | 55.4 | 0.63 | 4.45 | 0.87 | 1.6 | 12.2 | 8.7 | 0.70 |
| Large 0ffice Old |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minneapolis | heat | 10.6 | 0.54 | 19.5 | 0.63 | 1.00 | 0.44 | 29.0 | 1.2 | 4.0 | 0.24 |
|  | cool | 30.4 | 0.32 | 95.7 | 0.63 | 4.82 | 0.88 | 25.8 | 16.2 | 14.0 | 0.28 |
| Chicago | heat | 7.0 | 0.44 | 15.9 | 0.63 | 1.00 | 0.43 | 23.7 | 1.0 | 3.5 | 0.19 |
|  | cool | 33.5 | 0.36 | 92.2 | 0.63 | 4.84 | 0.88 | 20.9 | 16.1 | 13.7 | 0.32 |
| Washington | heat | 3.5 | 0.28 | 12.7 | 0.65 | 1.00 | 0.43 | 18.5 | 0.7 | 3.1 | 0.12 |
|  | cool | 37.1 | 0.40 | 93.6 | 0.65 | 4.85 | 0.89 | 18.0 | 16.8 | 13.9 | 0.35 |
| Los Angeles | heat | 0.1 | 0.01 | 7.5 | 0.63 | 1.00 | 0.38 | 11.1 | 0.4 | 2.4 | 0.01 |
|  | cool | 47.4 | 0.50 | 94.9 | 0.63 | 4.95 | 0.89 | 11.2 | 17.7 | 15.4 | 0.44 |
| Houston | heat | 0.5 | 0.08 | 6.0 | 0.63 | 1.00 | 0.36 | 8.9 | 0.4 | 2.1 | 0.03 |
|  | cool | 47.6 | 0.53 | 90.0 | 0.63 | 4.77 | 0.89 | 9.4 | 17.5 | 14.1 | 0.47 |
| Small Office New |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minneapolis | heat | 23.4 | 1.15 | 20.4 | 0.60 | 0.00 | 0.47 | 33.7 | 0.0 | 3.1 | 0.55 |
|  | cool | 14.0 | 0.99 | 14.1 | - | 3.75 | 0.80 | 0.0 | 3.8 | 2.1 | 0.79 |
| Chicago | heat | 15.7 | 1.18 | 13.3 | 0.56 | 0.00 | 0.43 | 23.8 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 0.51 |
|  | cool | 16.5 | 0.98 | 16.8 | - | 3.71 | 0.76 | 0.0 | 4.5 | 2.9 | 0.74 |
| Washington | heat | 12.6 | 1.20 | 10.5 | 0.58 | 0.00 | 0.45 | 18.3 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 0.54 |
|  | cool | 17.2 | 0.91 | 19.0 | - | 3.68 | 0.77 | 0.0 | 5.2 | 3.1 | 0.70 |
| Los Angeles | heat | 0.8 | 1.81 | 0.5 | 0.16 | 0.00 | 0.14 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.26 |
|  | cool | 19.7 | 1.03 | 19.1 | - | 3.68 | 0.64 | 0.0 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 0.66 |
| Houston | heat | 2.6 | 1.39 | 1.9 | 0.37 | 0.00 | 0.31 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.44 |
|  | cool | 24.4 | 0.86 | 28.3 | - | 3.51 | 0.76 | 0.0 | 8.1 | 4.4 | 0.65 |
| Small Office Old |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minneapolis | heat | 25.0 | 1.17 | 21.4 | 0.59 | 0.00 | 0.46 | 36.4 | 0.0 | 3.4 | 0.54 |
|  | cool | 20.0 | 0.85 | 23.6 | - | 3.14 | 0.70 | 0.0 | 7.5 | 3.7 | 0.59 |
| Chicago | heat | 16.4 | 1.21 | 13.5 | 0.54 | 0.00 | 0.42 | 25.2 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 0.51 |
|  | cool | 23.3 | 0.85 | 27.3 | - | 3.11 | 0.68 | 0.0 | 8.8 | 4.7 | 0.58 |
| Washington | heat | 10.2 | 1.29 | 7.9 | 0.47 | 0.00 | 0.37 | 17.0 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.48 |
|  | cool | 27.4 | 0.85 | 32.4 | - | 3.09 | 0.67 | 0.0 | 10.5 | 5.7 | 0.56 |
| Los Angeles | heat | 0.5 | 2.04 | 0.2 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 5.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.09 |
|  | cool | 36.8 | 0.85 | 43.5 | - | 3.13 | 0.67 | 0.0 | 13.9 | 7.7 | 0.57 |
| Houston | heat | 1.6 | 1.54 | 1.1 | 0.16 | 0.00 | 0.15 | 6.6 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.23 |
|  | cool | 40.6 | 0.84 | 48.4 | - | 2.99 | 0.69 | 0.0 | 16.2 | 7.1 | 0.58 |

* HVAC G as includes boilers and furnaces, HVAC Elec resistance heating, chiller and cooling towers, Aux. Elec fans and pumps.
$\dagger$ Net Plant Factor and Overall Source Efficiency have a multiplier of 3 to convert site electricity to source energy use.

Table 26. System and Plant Factors for Retail Prototypes

| A. | B. | C. | D. | E. | F |  |  | G. |  |  | H. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Plant Consumption |  |  |  |
|  |  | Bldg | System | System | Plant |  |  |  | (kBtu/ ft ${ }^{2}$ ) |  | Overall |
|  | HVAC | Load | Factor | Load |  | Factors |  | HVAC* | HVAC* | Aux* | Source |
| Location | mode | (kBtu/ $\mathrm{ft}^{2}$ ) |  | (kBtu/ ft ${ }^{2}$ ) | Gas | Elec | $\mathrm{Net}^{\dagger}$ | G as | Elec | Elec | Efficiency ${ }^{\dagger}$ |

## Large Retail N ew

| Minneapolis | heat | 6.5 | 0.46 | 14.1 | 0.67 | 1.00 | 0.45 | 20.2 | 0.7 | 3.1 | 0.20 |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
|  | cool | 19.4 | 0.94 | 20.7 | 0.67 | 4.27 | 0.77 | 0.2 | 4.8 | 4.1 | 0.72 |
| Chicago | heat | 3.3 | 0.33 | 10.0 | 0.65 | 1.00 | 0.42 | 14.6 | 0.6 | 2.5 | 0.14 |
|  | cool | 22.8 | 0.94 | 24.4 | 0.65 | 4.22 | 0.75 | 0.4 | 5.7 | 5.0 | 0.70 |
| Washington | heat | 1.1 | 0.17 | 6.4 | 0.62 | 1.00 | 0.39 | 9.7 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 0.07 |
|  | cool | 27.1 | 0.85 | 31.9 | 0.62 | 4.29 | 0.78 | 0.7 | 7.3 | 6.2 | 0.66 |
| Los Angeles | heat | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.3 | 0.60 | 1.00 | 0.07 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.00 |
|  | cool | 36.1 | 1.06 | 34.0 | 0.60 | 3.86 | 0.70 | 0.1 | 8.8 | 7.3 | 0.75 |
| Houston | heat | 0.0 | 0.04 | 0.9 | 0.63 | 1.00 | 0.20 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.01 |
|  | cool | 39.0 | 0.78 | 49.7 | 0.63 | 4.37 | 0.85 | 0.4 | 11.3 | 8.1 | 0.66 |

## Large Retail Old

| Minneapolis | heat | 9.1 | 0.33 | 27.2 | 0.64 | 1.00 | 0.47 | 40.2 | 1.6 | 4.2 | 0.16 |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
|  | cool | 17.7 | 0.36 | 49.0 | - | 4.82 | 0.98 | 0.0 | 10.2 | 6.5 | 0.35 |
| Chicago | heat | 5.1 | 0.24 | 21.2 | 0.62 | 1.00 | 0.45 | 32.0 | 1.4 | 3.6 | 0.11 |
|  | cool | 20.9 | 0.41 | 50.5 | - | 4.86 | 0.96 | 0.0 | 10.4 | 7.0 | 0.40 |
| Washington | heat | 1.7 | 0.12 | 15.0 | 0.63 | 1.00 | 0.44 | 22.5 | 0.9 | 3.0 | 0.05 |
|  | cool | 25.3 | 0.48 | 53.0 | - | 4.75 | 0.94 | 0.0 | 11.1 | 7.6 | 0.45 |
| Los Angeles | heat | 0.0 | 0.00 | 3.6 | 0.60 | 1.00 | 0.35 | 5.6 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 0.00 |
|  | cool | 34.4 | 0.65 | 52.7 | - | 4.91 | 0.90 | 0.0 | 10.7 | 8.9 | 0.58 |
| Houston | heat | 0.1 | 0.02 | 5.1 | 0.62 | 1.00 | 0.37 | 7.7 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 0.01 |
|  | cool | 37.3 | 0.63 | 59.0 | - | 4.71 | 0.92 | 0.0 | 12.5 | 8.8 | 0.58 |


| Small Retail New |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Minneapolis | heat | 29.9 | 1.09 | 27.5 | 0.67 | 0.00 | 0.53 | 41.3 | 0.0 | 3.6 | 0.58 |
|  | cool | 15.7 | 0.83 | 19.0 | - | 3.12 | 0.74 | 0.0 | 6.1 | 2.5 | 0.61 |
| Chicago | heat | 19.9 | 1.14 | 17.5 | 0.65 | 0.00 | 0.50 | 27.1 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 0.57 |
|  | cool | 19.0 | 0.83 | 22.8 | - | 3.08 | 0.71 | 0.0 | 7.4 | 3.4 | 0.59 |
| Washington | heat | 12.3 | 1.22 | 10.1 | 0.62 | 0.00 | 0.49 | 16.3 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 0.59 |
|  | cool | 23.6 | 0.79 | 29.8 | - | 3.09 | 0.71 | 0.0 | 9.7 | 4.3 | 0.56 |
| Los Angeles | heat | 0.5 | 1.79 | 0.3 | 0.18 | 0.00 | 0.16 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.29 |
|  | cool | 30.7 | 0.93 | 32.9 | - | 3.14 | 0.67 | 0.0 | 10.5 | 5.9 | 0.63 |
| Houston | heat | 2.0 | 1.44 | 1.4 | 0.42 | 0.00 | 0.36 | 3.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.52 |
|  | cool | 34.3 | 0.74 | 46.2 | - | 2.95 | 0.72 | 0.0 | 15.7 | 5.8 | 0.53 |
| Small Retail Old |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minneapolis | heat | 37.6 | 1.10 | 34.2 | 0.67 | 0.00 | 0.53 | 51.3 | 0.0 | 4.5 | 0.58 |
|  | cool | 17.5 | 0.74 | 23.7 | - | 3.11 | 0.74 | 0.0 | 7.6 | 3.1 | 0.54 |
| Chicago | heat | 24.9 | 1.14 | 21.8 | 0.65 | 0.00 | 0.50 | 33.6 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 0.58 |
|  | cool | 21.2 | 0.75 | 28.2 | - | 3.07 | 0.71 | 0.0 | 9.2 | 4.1 | 0.53 |
| Washington | heat | 14.0 | 1.23 | 11.4 | 0.61 | 0.00 | 0.48 | 18.6 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 0.59 |
|  | cool | 27.1 | 0.75 | 35.9 | - | 3.08 | 0.71 | 0.0 | 11.7 | 5.2 | 0.53 |
| Los Angeles | heat | 0.5 | 1.78 | 0.3 | 0.15 | 0.00 | 0.14 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.25 |
|  | cool | 36.3 | 0.79 | 46.1 | - | 3.16 | 0.72 | 0.0 | 14.6 | 6.8 | 0.57 |
| Houston | heat | 2.0 | 1.45 | 1.4 | 0.39 | 0.00 | 0.34 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.50 |
|  | cool | 40.1 | 0.72 | 55.5 | - | 2.96 | 0.72 | 0.0 | 18.8 | 6.8 | 0.52 |

* HVAC G as includes boilers and furnaces, HVAC Elec resistance heating, chiller and cooling towers, Aux. Elec fans and pumps.
$\dagger$ Net Plant Factor and Overall Source Efficiency have a multiplier of 3 to convert site electricity to source energy use.

Table 27. System and Plant Factors for Hotel Prototypes

| A. | B. | C. | D. | E. | F |  |  | G. |  |  | H. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Plant Consumption |  |  |  |
|  |  | Bldg | System | System | Plant |  |  |  | (kBtu/ ft ${ }^{2}$ ) |  | Overall |
|  | HVAC | Load | Factor | Load |  | Factors |  | HVAC* | HVAC* | Aux* | Source |
| Location | mode | (kBtu/ $\mathrm{ft}^{2}$ ) |  | (kBtu/ ft ${ }^{2}$ ) | Gas | Elec | $\mathrm{Net}^{\dagger}$ | G as | Elec | Elec | Efficiency ${ }^{\dagger}$ |

Large H otel N ew

| Minneapolis | heat | 11.1 | 0.75 | 14.8 | 0.63 | 1.00 | 0.49 | 22.1 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 0.37 |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
|  | cool | 21.4 | 0.89 | 24.0 | - | 3.50 | 0.93 | 0.0 | 6.8 | 1.7 | 0.83 |
| Chicago | heat | 6.9 | 0.73 | 9.4 | 0.62 | 1.00 | 0.45 | 14.2 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 0.33 |
|  | cool | 24.6 | 0.89 | 27.6 | - | 3.45 | 0.93 | 0.0 | 8.0 | 1.9 | 0.82 |
| Washington | heat | 3.7 | 0.78 | 4.7 | 0.62 | 1.00 | 0.36 | 7.1 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 0.28 |
|  | cool | 28.8 | 0.82 | 35.0 | - | 3.47 | 0.94 | 0.1 | 10.1 | 2.2 | 0.77 |
| Los Angeles | heat | 0.1 | 0.48 | 0.1 | 0.60 | 1.00 | 0.03 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.01 |
|  | cool | 40.6 | 1.05 | 38.6 | - | 3.60 | 0.95 | 0.0 | 10.7 | 2.8 | 1.00 |
| Houston | heat | 0.4 | 0.80 | 0.5 | 0.62 | 1.00 | 0.08 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 0.06 |
|  | cool | 43.8 | 0.76 | 57.3 | - | 3.71 | 1.05 | 0.0 | 15.5 | 2.7 | 0.81 |
| Large Hotel Old |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minneapolis | heat | 14.0 | 0.71 | 19.9 | 0.63 | 1.00 | 0.50 | 29.5 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 0.35 |
|  | cool | 20.1 | 0.84 | 24.1 | 0.63 | 3.44 | 0.91 | 0.1 | 7.0 | 1.9 | 0.76 |
| Chicago | heat | 9.0 | 0.71 | 12.8 | 0.62 | 1.00 | 0.47 | 19.2 | 0.8 | 1.9 | 0.33 |
|  | cool | 23.3 | 0.83 | 27.9 | 0.62 | 3.40 | 0.90 | 0.1 | 8.2 | 2.1 | 0.75 |
| Washington | heat | 4.9 | 0.81 | 6.1 | 0.62 | 1.00 | 0.39 | 9.2 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 0.31 |
|  | cool | 27.6 | 0.78 | 35.5 | 0.62 | 3.39 | 0.92 | 0.1 | 10.4 | 2.4 | 0.71 |
| Los Angeles | heat | 0.1 | 0.62 | 0.2 | 0.60 | 1.00 | 0.05 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.03 |
|  | cool | 38.7 | 0.94 | 41.0 | 0.60 | 3.53 | 0.95 | 0.0 | 11.6 | 2.7 | 0.90 |
| Houston | heat | 0.6 | 0.89 | 0.7 | 0.63 | 1.00 | 0.10 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.9 | 0.09 |
|  | cool | 42.5 | 0.74 | 57.8 | 0.63 | 3.62 | 1.03 | 0.0 | 16.0 | 2.7 | 0.76 |


| Small Hotel N ew |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Minneapolis | heat | 24.1 | 0.64 | 37.8 | 0.64 | 1.00 | 0.58 | 56.6 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 0.37 |
|  | cool | 12.3 | 0.63 | 19.7 | - | 2.31 | 0.70 | 0.0 | 8.5 | 0.9 | 0.44 |
| Chicago | heat | 15.2 | 0.59 | 25.6 | 0.63 | 1.00 | 0.57 | 38.6 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.34 |
|  | cool | 15.1 | 0.64 | 23.4 | - | 2.27 | 0.69 | 0.0 | 10.3 | 0.9 | 0.45 |
| Washington | heat | 7.5 | 0.52 | 14.3 | 0.60 | 1.00 | 0.55 | 22.5 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.29 |
|  | cool | 19.0 | 0.58 | 32.6 | - | 2.31 | 0.71 | 0.0 | 14.1 | 1.2 | 0.41 |
| Los Angeles | heat | 0.1 | 0.08 | 1.0 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 15.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.01 |
|  | cool | 26.3 | 0.81 | 32.2 | - | 2.18 | 0.66 | 0.0 | 14.8 | 1.4 | 0.54 |
| Houston | heat | 0.6 | 0.27 | 2.2 | 0.12 | 0.00 | 0.12 | 17.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.03 |
|  | cool | 28.4 | 0.53 | 53.9 | - | 2.31 | 0.73 | 0.0 | 23.4 | 1.3 | 0.38 |
| Small H otel Old |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minneapolis | heat | 27.6 | 0.82 | 33.5 | 0.65 | 1.00 | 0.59 | 49.5 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.48 |
|  | cool | 14.6 | 9.70 | 1.5 | - | 3.05 | 0.58 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 5.63 |
| Chicago | heat | 17.7 | 0.79 | 22.3 | 0.63 | 1.00 | 0.57 | 33.5 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.45 |
|  | cool | 17.5 | 9.39 | 1.9 | - | 3.05 | 0.68 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 6.41 |
| Washington | heat | 9.2 | 0.75 | 12.2 | 0.61 | 1.00 | 0.53 | 19.0 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.40 |
|  | cool | 21.8 | 8.24 | 2.6 | - | 3.04 | 0.75 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 6.21 |
| Los Angeles | heat | 0.1 | 0.21 | 0.7 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 33.7 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.00 |
|  | cool | 30.3 | 12.07 | 2.5 | - | 3.07 | 0.59 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 7.08 |
| Houston | heat | 0.9 | 0.53 | 1.6 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 34.9 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.02 |
|  | cool | 33.2 | 7.74 | 4.3 | - | 2.95 | 0.70 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 5.41 |

* HVAC G as includes boilers and furnaces, HVAC Elec resistance heating, chiller and cooling towers, Aux. Elec fans and pumps.
$\dagger$ Net Plant Factor and Overall Source Efficiency have a multiplier of 3 to convert site electricity to source energy use.

Table 28. System and Plant Factors for Restaurant Prototypes

| A. | B. <br> HVAC <br> mode | C. Bldg Load $\left(\mathrm{kBtu} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}\right)$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { D. } \\ \text { System } \\ \text { Factor } \end{gathered}$ | E. System Load $\left(\mathrm{kBtu} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}\right)$ | G as | F Plant Factors Elec | $\mathrm{Net}^{\dagger}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{Pla} \\ \text { HVAC* } \\ \text { Gas } \end{array}$ | G. Consump $\left(\mathrm{kBtu} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}\right)$ HVAC* Elec | Aux* <br> Elec | H. Overall Source Efficiency $^{\dagger}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fast Foods Restaurant N ew |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minneapolis | heat | 60.8 | 0.29 | 210.2 | 0.64 | 0.00 | 0.56 | 326.8 | 0.0 | 16.0 | 0.16 |
|  | cool | 43.3 | 0.72 | 60.2 | - | 3.66 | 0.96 | 0.0 | 16.4 | 4.6 | 0.69 |
| Chicago | heat | 42.2 | 0.28 | 148.4 | 0.63 | 0.00 | 0.54 | 234.2 | 0.0 | 13.8 | 0.15 |
|  | cool | 51.6 | 0.73 | 71.1 | - | 3.60 | 0.90 | 0.0 | 19.8 | 6.6 | 0.65 |
| Washington | heat | 26.7 | 0.29 | 91.7 | 0.62 | 0.00 | 0.52 | 147.1 | 0.0 | 9.6 | 0.15 |
|  | cool | 64.8 | 0.65 | 100.2 | - | 3.64 | 0.88 | 0.0 | 27.6 | 10.5 | 0.57 |
| Los Angeles | heat | 3.8 | 0.18 | 20.9 | 0.52 | 0.00 | 0.39 | 40.3 | 0.0 | 4.2 | 0.07 |
|  | cool | 80.3 | 1.02 | 78.8 | - | 3.59 | 0.70 | 0.0 | 22.0 | 15.8 | 0.71 |
| Houston | heat | 6.0 | 0.26 | 22.7 | 0.54 | 0.00 | 0.47 | 42.1 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 0.12 |
|  | cool | 91.3 | 0.48 | 191.0 | - | 3.63 | 0.91 | 0.0 | 52.6 | 17.6 | 0.43 |
| Fast Foods Restaurant Old |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minneapolis | heat | 66.1 | 0.30 | 217.2 | 0.64 | 0.00 | 0.56 | 337.7 | 0.0 | 17.7 | 0.17 |
|  | cool | 48.5 | 0.69 | 70.0 | - | 3.05 | 0.82 | 0.0 | 22.9 | 5.7 | 0.57 |
| Chicago | heat | 45.4 | 0.30 | 153.8 | 0.63 | 0.00 | 0.53 | 242.6 | 0.0 | 15.2 | 0.16 |
|  | cool | 57.2 | 0.70 | 81.8 | - | 3.00 | 0.77 | 0.0 | 27.2 | 8.1 | 0.54 |
| Washington | heat | 28.2 | 0.30 | 95.2 | 0.62 | 0.00 | 0.51 | 153.8 | 0.0 | 10.5 | 0.15 |
|  | cool | 71.1 | 0.63 | 112.0 | - | 3.03 | 0.76 | 0.0 | 37.0 | 12.3 | 0.48 |
| Los Angeles | heat | 3.6 | 0.17 | 21.1 | 0.52 | 0.00 | 0.40 | 40.6 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 0.07 |
|  | cool | 91.5 | 0.93 | 98.5 | - | 3.01 | 0.64 | 0.0 | 32.7 | 18.8 | 0.59 |
| Houston | heat | 6.1 | 0.26 | 23.1 | 0.54 | 0.00 | 0.47 | 42.8 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 0.12 |
|  | cool | 102.0 | 0.49 | 208.7 | - | 3.02 | 0.78 | 0.0 | 69.1 | 19.8 | 0.38 |
| Sit-down Restaurant N ew |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minneapolis | heat | 53.4 | 1.01 | 52.9 | 0.62 | 0.00 | 0.50 | 84.6 | 0.0 | 6.9 | 0.51 |
|  | cool | 33.2 | 0.66 | 50.4 | - | 3.76 | 0.84 | 0.0 | 13.4 | 6.6 | 0.55 |
| Chicago | heat | 35.8 | 1.09 | 33.0 | 0.60 | 0.00 | 0.48 | 54.6 | 0.0 | 4.9 | 0.52 |
|  | cool | 39.8 | 0.67 | 59.6 | - | 3.69 | 0.80 | 0.0 | 16.1 | 8.8 | 0.53 |
| Washington | heat | 20.7 | 1.23 | 16.8 | 0.57 | 0.00 | 0.46 | 29.6 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 0.57 |
|  | cool | 50.5 | 0.63 | 80.7 | - | 3.71 | 0.82 | 0.0 | 21.7 | 11.2 | 0.51 |
| Los Angeles | heat | 1.5 | 1.73 | 0.8 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.18 | 4.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.32 |
|  | cool | 60.5 | 0.79 | 76.9 | - | 3.77 | 0.77 | 0.0 | 20.4 | 12.9 | 0.61 |
| Houston | heat | 3.4 | 1.48 | 2.3 | 0.35 | 0.00 | 0.32 | 6.6 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.48 |
|  | cool | 77.0 | 0.56 | 137.5 | - | 3.66 | 0.90 | 0.0 | 37.6 | 13.1 | 0.51 |
| Sit-down Restaurant Old |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minneapolis | heat | 58.4 | 1.01 | 57.7 | 0.63 | 0.00 | 0.51 | 91.9 | 0.0 | 7.3 | 0.51 |
|  | cool | 34.9 | 0.60 | 58.2 | - | 3.12 | 0.74 | 0.0 | 18.7 | 7.4 | 0.45 |
| Chicago | heat | 39.4 | 1.08 | 36.5 | 0.61 | 0.00 | 0.48 | 60.0 | 0.0 | 5.2 | 0.52 |
|  | cool | 41.7 | 0.61 | 68.1 | - | 3.06 | 0.71 | 0.0 | 22.2 | 9.7 | 0.43 |
| Washington | heat | 23.0 | 1.23 | 18.7 | 0.57 | 0.00 | 0.47 | 32.7 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 0.57 |
|  | cool | 52.7 | 0.59 | 90.0 | - | 3.08 | 0.73 | 0.0 | 29.2 | 12.1 | 0.43 |
| Los Angeles | heat | 1.8 | 1.79 | 1.0 | 0.23 | 0.00 | 0.21 | 4.5 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.37 |
|  | cool | 63.8 | 0.68 | 93.6 | - | 3.13 | 0.71 | 0.0 | 29.9 | 13.9 | 0.49 |
| Houston | heat | 4.0 | 1.49 | 2.7 | 0.37 | 0.00 | 0.34 | 7.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.50 |
|  | cool | 80.6 | 0.54 | 149.1 | - | 3.03 | 0.78 | 0.0 | 49.2 | 14.2 | 0.42 |

* HVAC G as includes boilers and furnaces, HVAC Elec resistance heating, chiller and cooling towers, Aux. Elec fans and pumps.
$\dagger$ Net Plant Factor and Overall Source Efficiency have a multiplier of 3 to convert site electricity to source energy use.

Table 29. System and Plant Factors for H ospital and School Prototypes

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline A.

Location \& | B. |
| :--- |
| HVAC |
| mode | \& C.

Bldg
Load

$\left(\mathrm{kBtu} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}\right)$ \& | D. |
| :--- |
| System |
| Factor | \& E.

System
Load

$\left(\mathrm{kBtu} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}\right)$ \& Gas \& | F |
| :--- |
| Plant |
| Factors |
| Elec | \& $\mathrm{Net}^{\dagger}$ \& \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{G.

Plant Consumption} \& | H. |
| :--- |
| Overall |
| Source |
| Efficiency ${ }^{\dagger}$ | <br>

\hline Hospital Ne Minneapolis \& heat cool \& $$
\begin{array}{r}
6.9 \\
94.4
\end{array}
$$ \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.42 \\
& 1.52
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 16.4 \\
& 62.3
\end{aligned}
$$
\] \& 0.62

0.62 \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 1.00 \\
& 4.10
\end{aligned}
$$ \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.40 \\
& 0.80
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
24.7 \\
0.1
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
1.0 \\
15.2
\end{array}
$$
\] \& 4.3

10.8 \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.17 \\
& 1.21
\end{aligned}
$$ <br>

\hline Chicago \& | heat |
| :--- |
| cool | \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
4.3 \\
103.1
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.35 \\
& 1.43
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 12.1 \\
& 72.3
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.62 \\
& 0.62
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \hline 1.00 \\
& 4.08
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.38 \\
& 0.82
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
18.3 \\
0.1
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
\hline 0.8 \\
17.7
\end{array}
$$
\] \& 3.7

11.7 \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& \hline 0.13 \\
& 1.17
\end{aligned}
$$ <br>

\hline Washington \& | heat |
| :--- |
| cool | \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
1.7 \\
116.6 \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.26 \\
& 1.24
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
6.6 \\
93.8 \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.61 \\
& 0.61
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 1.00 \\
& 4.12
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.31 \\
& 0.88
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
10.0 \\
0.0
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
0.4 \\
22.8 \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$
\] \& 3.2

12.8 \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.08 \\
& 1.09
\end{aligned}
$$ <br>

\hline Los Angeles \& heat cool \& $$
\begin{array}{r}
0.0 \\
142.8
\end{array}
$$ \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.01 \\
& 1.41
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
1.0 \\
100.9
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.61 \\
& 0.61
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 1.00 \\
& 3.99
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.10 \\
& 0.86
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 1.5 \\
& 0.0
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
0.1 \\
25.3
\end{array}
$$
\] \& 2.8

13.9 \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.00 \\
& 1.21
\end{aligned}
$$ <br>

\hline Houston \& | heat |
| :--- |
| cool | \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
0.1 \\
140.3
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \hline 0.08 \\
& 0.95 \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
1.9 \\
148.3
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.62 \\
& 0.62
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \hline 1.00 \\
& 4.33
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.15 \\
& 1.03
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 2.9 \\
& 0.0
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
0.1 \\
34.2
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
3.1 \\
13.8
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.01 \\
& 0.97
\end{aligned}
$$
\] <br>

\hline Hospital Old Minneapolis \& | heat |
| :--- |
| cool | \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
11.4 \\
79.3 \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.22 \\
& 1.20 \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
51.3 \\
66.0 \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$
\] \& 0.66

0.66 \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 1.00 \\
& 4.25
\end{aligned}
$$ \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.48 \\
& 0.86 \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
73.9 \\
5.5 \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
2.7 \\
14.6 \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$
\] \& 8.4

9.6 \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.11 \\
& 1.03 \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
$$ <br>

\hline Chicago \& | heat |
| :--- |
| cool | \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
7.0 \\
87.3
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \hline 0.17 \\
& 1.14
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 41.9 \\
& 76.9
\end{aligned}
$$
\] \& 0.65

0.65 \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 1.00 \\
& 4.20
\end{aligned}
$$ \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.47 \\
& 0.86
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
60.8 \\
6.9
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
2.2 \\
17.2
\end{array}
$$
\] \& 7.3

10.9 \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.08 \\
& 0.98
\end{aligned}
$$ <br>

\hline Washington \& | heat |
| :--- |
| cool | \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
3.2 \\
98.7
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.11 \\
& 1.01
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 30.2 \\
& 97.5
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.66 \\
& 0.66
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 1.00 \\
& 4.23
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.46 \\
& 0.90
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
43.5 \\
7.4
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
1.6 \\
21.9
\end{array}
$$
\] \& 5.9

12.6 \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.05 \\
& 0.91
\end{aligned}
$$ <br>

\hline Los Angeles \& | heat |
| :--- |
| cool | \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
0.1 \\
120.4 \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \hline 0.01 \\
& 1.16
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
10.5 \\
104.1
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.65 \\
& 0.65
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \hline 1.00 \\
& 4.11
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.37 \\
& 0.85
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
15.2 \\
9.5 \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
0.6 \\
23.7 \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$
\] \& 3.9

14.6 \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.00 \\
& 0.99 \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
$$ <br>

\hline Houston \& | heat |
| :--- |
| cool | \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
0.3 \\
123.1
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \hline 0.03 \\
& 0.80 \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
12.0 \\
153.0 \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.64 \\
& 0.64
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 1.00 \\
& 4.40
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.38 \\
& 1.00
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
17.7 \\
8.6 \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
0.7 \\
33.4
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
3.9 \\
15.0
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \hline 0.01 \\
& 0.81
\end{aligned}
$$
\] <br>

\hline School N ew Minneapolis \& | heat |
| :--- |
| cool | \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
43.6 \\
5.2
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.82 \\
& 0.74 \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
53.1 \\
7.0 \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

0.69

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.00 \\
& 2.33 \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.52 \\
& 0.57 \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
77.4 \\
0.0 \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.0 \\
& 3.0 \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
$$
\] \& 8.1

1.1 \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.43 \\
& 0.42 \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
$$ <br>

\hline Chicago \& | heat |
| :--- |
| cool | \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
31.8 \\
6.3
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.84 \\
& 0.77
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
\hline 37.9 \\
8.1
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

0.68

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \hline 0.00 \\
& 2.31
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.51 \\
& 0.56
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
55.8 \\
0.0
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.0 \\
& 3.5
\end{aligned}
$$
\] \& 6.0

1.3 \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.43 \\
& 0.44
\end{aligned}
$$ <br>

\hline Washington \& | heat |
| :--- |
| cool | \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
21.2 \\
8.9
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.85 \\
& 0.71
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 25.0 \\
& 12.5
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

0.66

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \hline 0.00 \\
& 2.46
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.50 \\
& 0.59
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
38.1 \\
0.0
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.0 \\
& 5.1
\end{aligned}
$$
\] \& 4.1

2.0 \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.42 \\
& 0.42
\end{aligned}
$$ <br>

\hline Los Angeles \& | heat |
| :--- |
| cool | \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
5.7 \\
10.7
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.60 \\
& 0.80
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
9.5 \\
13.4
\end{array}
$$

\] \& 0.55 \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \hline 0.00 \\
& 2.24
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.41 \\
& 0.51
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
17.2 \\
0.0
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \hline 0.0 \\
& 6.0
\end{aligned}
$$
\] \& 2.0

2.8 \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.25 \\
& 0.40
\end{aligned}
$$ <br>

\hline Houston \& heat cool \& $$
\begin{array}{r}
6.5 \\
15.9
\end{array}
$$ \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.74 \\
& 0.63
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
8.7 \\
25.1 \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

0.54

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \hline 0.00 \\
& 2.62
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.43 \\
& 0.63
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
16.3 \\
0.0
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.0 \\
& 9.6
\end{aligned}
$$
\] \& 1.3

3.7 \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.32 \\
& 0.40
\end{aligned}
$$ <br>

\hline School Old Minneapolis \& | heat |
| :--- |
| cool | \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
46.3 \\
5.7
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 1.04 \\
& 0.00
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
44.4 \\
0.0
\end{array}
$$

\] \& 0.62 \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 1.00 \\
& 0.00
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.58 \\
& 0.00
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
66.9 \\
0.0 \\
\hline
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 2.8 \\
& 0.0
\end{aligned}
$$
\] \& 0.3

0.8 \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.61 \\
& 0.00
\end{aligned}
$$ <br>

\hline Chicago \& | heat |
| :--- |
| cool | \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
\hline 33.8 \\
6.9
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 1.05 \\
& 0.00
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
\hline 32.2 \\
0.0
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

0.62

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 1.00 \\
& 0.00
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.58 \\
& 0.00
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
48.3 \\
0.0
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 2.0 \\
& 0.0
\end{aligned}
$$
\] \& 0.3

0.6 \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& \hline 0.61 \\
& 0.00
\end{aligned}
$$ <br>

\hline Washington \& | heat |
| :--- |
| cool | \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
\hline 23.1 \\
9.9
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 1.07 \\
& 0.00
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
21.6 \\
0.0
\end{array}
$$

\] \& 0.63 \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 1.00 \\
& 0.00
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \hline 0.59 \\
& 0.00
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
32.0 \\
0.0
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 1.3 \\
& 0.0
\end{aligned}
$$
\] \& 0.2

0.4 \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& \hline 0.63 \\
& 0.00
\end{aligned}
$$ <br>

\hline Los Angeles \& | heat |
| :--- |
| cool | \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
\hline 6.2 \\
12.2
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 1.17 \\
& 0.00
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 5.2 \\
& 0.0
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

0.61

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 1.00 \\
& 0.00
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.56 \\
& 0.00
\end{aligned}
$$
\] \& 8.0

0.0 \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.3 \\
& 0.0
\end{aligned}
$$ \& 0.1

0.1 \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.65 \\
& 0.00
\end{aligned}
$$ <br>

\hline Houston \& | heat |
| :--- |
| cool | \& \[

$$
\begin{array}{r}
7.0 \\
18.2
\end{array}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 1.13 \\
& 0.00
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \hline 6.2 \\
& 0.0
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

0.62

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 1.00 \\
& 0.00
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \hline 0.56 \\
& 0.00 \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
$$
\] \& 9.4

0.0 \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& \hline 0.4 \\
& 0.0 \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
$$ \& 0.2

0.2 \& $$
\begin{aligned}
& \hline 0.63 \\
& 0.00 \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
$$ <br>

\hline
\end{tabular}

* HVAC G as includes boilers and furnaces, HVAC Elec resistance heating, chiller and cooling towers, Aux. Elec fans and pumps.
$\dagger$ Net Plant Factor and Overall Source Efficiency have a multiplier of 3 to convert site electricity to source energy use.

Table 30. System and Plant Factors for Supemarket and Warehouse Prototypes

| A. | B. | C. | D. | E. | F |  |  | G.Plant Consumption |  |  | H. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Bldg | System | System | Plant |  |  |  | $\left(\mathrm{kBtu} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}\right.$ |  | Overall |
|  | HVAC | Load | Factor | Load |  | Factor |  | HVAC* | HVAC* | Aux* | Source |
| Location | mode | (kBtu/ ft ${ }^{2}$ ) |  | $\left(\mathrm{kBEtu} / \mathrm{ft}^{2}\right)$ | G as | Elec | $\mathrm{Net}^{\dagger}$ | G as | Elec | Elec | Efficiency ${ }^{\dagger}$ |

Supermarket N ew

| Minneapolis | heat | 19.9 | 1.42 | 14.0 | 0.58 | 0.00 | 0.36 | 24.2 | 0.0 | 4.8 | 0.51 |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | cool | 41.2 | 0.88 | 46.6 | - | 3.17 | 0.51 | 0.0 | 14.7 | 16.1 | 0.45 |
| Chicago | heat | 11.1 | 1.69 | 6.5 | 0.52 | 0.00 | 0.34 | 12.5 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 0.57 |
|  | cool | 48.3 | 0.88 | 54.9 | - | 3.12 | 0.50 | 0.0 | 17.6 | 18.9 | 0.44 |
| Washington | heat | 4.3 | 2.70 | 1.6 | 0.36 | 0.00 | 0.27 | 4.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.73 |
|  | cool | 57.9 | 0.81 | 71.9 | - | 3.12 | 0.55 | 0.0 | 23.1 | 20.9 | 0.44 |
| Los Angeles | heat | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.00 |
|  | cool | 73.1 | 1.00 | 73.0 | - | 3.21 | 0.55 | 0.0 | 22.7 | 21.2 | 0.55 |
| Houston | heat | 0.2 | 7.67 | 0.0 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.13 |
|  | cool | 82.2 | 0.70 | 117.1 | - | 3.05 | 0.66 | 0.0 | 38.4 | 21.1 | 0.46 |

## Supermarket 0ld

| Minneapolis | heat | 25.1 | 1.40 | 17.9 | 0.60 | 0.00 | 0.37 | 30.1 | 0.0 | 6.2 | 0.51 |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | cool | 40.1 | 0.87 | 46.2 | - | 3.16 | 0.50 | 0.0 | 14.6 | 16.0 | 0.44 |
| Chicago | heat | 14.5 | 1.62 | 9.0 | 0.55 | 0.00 | 0.35 | 16.4 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 0.56 |
|  | cool | 47.2 | 0.86 | 54.8 | - | 3.11 | 0.50 | 0.0 | 17.6 | 19.2 | 0.43 |
| Washington | heat | 6.2 | 2.34 | 2.6 | 0.43 | 0.00 | 0.31 | 6.2 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.72 |
|  | cool | 57.1 | 0.79 | 72.0 | - | 3.11 | 0.54 | 0.0 | 23.1 | 21.7 | 0.43 |
| Los Angeles | heat | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.00 |
|  | cool | 72.1 | 1.00 | 72.4 | - | 3.20 | 0.54 | 0.0 | 22.6 | 22.4 | 0.53 |
| Houston | heat | 0.4 | 5.25 | 0.1 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.23 |
|  | cool | 82.5 | 0.70 | 117.9 | - | 3.04 | 0.64 | 0.0 | 38.7 | 22.3 | 0.45 |


| Warehouse New |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Minneapolis | heat | 62.9 | 1.22 | 51.4 | 0.68 | 0.00 | 0.52 | 75.9 | 0.0 | 7.6 | 0.64 |
|  | cool | 4.6 | 0.82 | 5.6 | - | 3.49 | 0.77 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 0.63 |
| Chicago | heat | 42.7 | 1.25 | 34.3 | 0.67 | 0.00 | 0.51 | 51.3 | 0.0 | 5.3 | 0.64 |
|  | cool | 7.7 | 0.97 | 7.9 | - | 3.55 | 0.76 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 0.74 |
| Washington | heat | 25.8 | 1.25 | 20.7 | 0.63 | 0.00 | 0.45 | 33.0 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 0.56 |
|  | cool | 13.9 | 0.95 | 14.7 | - | 3.58 | 0.69 | 0.0 | 4.1 | 3.0 | 0.65 |
| Los Angeles | heat | 5.4 | 1.58 | 3.4 | 0.42 | 0.00 | 0.28 | 8.2 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.44 |
|  | cool | 17.5 | 1.15 | 15.3 | - | 3.58 | 0.50 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 6.0 | 0.57 |
| Houston | heat | 9.4 | 1.43 | 6.6 | 0.52 | 0.00 | 0.36 | 12.7 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 0.52 |
|  | cool | 10.3 | 0.82 | 12.7 | - | 3.31 | 0.57 | 0.0 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 0.47 |
| Warehouse 0ld |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minneapolis | heat | 67.7 | 1.23 | 54.9 | 0.68 | 0.00 | 0.52 | 81.1 | 0.0 | 8.5 | 0.63 |
|  | cool | 6.8 | 0.80 | 8.5 | - | 2.91 | 0.67 | 0.0 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 0.53 |
| Chicago | heat | 46.1 | 1.25 | 37.0 | 0.67 | 0.00 | 0.50 | 55.5 | 0.0 | 6.2 | 0.62 |
|  | cool | 10.5 | 0.90 | 11.7 | - | 2.95 | 0.66 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 1.9 | 0.59 |
| Washington | heat | 27.9 | 1.26 | 22.1 | 0.65 | 0.00 | 0.44 | 35.3 | 0.0 | 4.8 | 0.56 |
|  | cool | 17.2 | 0.89 | 19.4 | - | 2.97 | 0.60 | 0.0 | 6.5 | 4.2 | 0.53 |
| Los Angeles | heat | 5.9 | 1.63 | 3.6 | 0.42 | 0.00 | 0.30 | 8.6 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.49 |
|  | cool | 24.1 | 0.90 | 26.8 | - | 2.99 | 0.51 | 0.0 | 9.0 | 8.5 | 0.46 |
| Houston | heat | 9.9 | 1.43 | 6.9 | 0.52 | 0.00 | 0.36 | 13.3 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 0.51 |
|  | CoOl | 17.2 | 0.85 | 20.1 | - | 2.80 | 0.52 | 0.0 | 7.2 | 5.8 | 0.44 |

* HVAC G as includes boilers and furnaces, HVAC Elec resistance heating, chiller and cooling towers, Aux. Elec fans and pumps.
$\dagger$ Net Plant Factor and Overall Source Efficiency have a multiplier of 3 to convert site electricity to source energy use.

Table 31. Average System and Plant Factors for Commencial Buildings


* HVAC Gas includes boilers and furnaces, HVAC Elec resistance heating, chiller and cooling towers, Aux. Elec fans and pumps.
$\dagger$ Net Plant Factor and Overall Source Efficiency have been calculated using a multiplier of 3 to convert site electricity to source energy use.

Table 32. Total Site E nergy Consumption for Office Prototypes


Table 33 Total Site Energy Consumption for Retail Prototypes

|  |  | floor | Specific Site Energy Consumption (kBtu/ ft ${ }^{\text {² }}$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Aggr. energy ( $10^{12} \mathrm{Btu}$ ) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Location | HVAC mode | $\begin{gathered} \text { area } \\ \left(10^{\circ} \mathrm{ft}^{4}\right) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { HVAC } \\ \text { Gas } \end{array}$ | HVAC Elec | Aux. Elec | Light <br> Elec | Misc Elec | Source Gas | DHW <br> Gas | Total Gas | I'otal Elec | Site G as | Site Elec | Source <br> All |
| Lange Retail New |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | other | 188.3 |  |  |  | 29.6 | 11.7 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 20.9 | 54.0 | 0.11 | 7.77 | 23.43 |
| Minneapolis | heat | 188.3 | 20.2 | 0.7 | 3.1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3.80 | 0.72 | 5.96 |
|  | cool | 177.0 | 0.2 | 4.8 | 4.1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.03 | 1.58 | 4.76 |
| Chicago | other | 770.7 |  |  |  | 29.6 | 11.7 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 15.5 | 55.1 | 0.41 | 31.82 | 95.88 |
|  | heat | 745.6 | 14.6 | 0.6 | 2.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10.86 | 2.31 | 17.79 |
|  | cool | 546.2 | 0.4 | 5.7 | 5.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.23 | 5.86 | 17.80 |
| Washington | other | 277.0 |  |  |  | 29.6 | 11.7 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 10.9 | 57.0 | 0.14 | 11.44 | 34.45 |
|  | heat | 178.5 | 9.7 | 0.4 | 1.9 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.72 | 0.41 | 2.94 |
|  | cool | 173.6 | 0.7 | 7.3 | 6.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.13 | 2.34 | 7.14 |
| Los Angeles | other | 232.7 |  |  |  | 29.6 | 11.7 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 58.5 | 0.11 | 9.61 | 28.93 |
|  | heat | 230.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 1.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.09 | 0.24 | 0.82 |
|  | cool | 201.3 | 0.1 | 8.8 | 7.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.03 | 3.24 | 9.75 |
| Houston | other | 450.9 |  |  |  | 29.6 | 11.7 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 2.3 | 61.8 | 0.23 | 18.62 | 56.08 |
|  | heat | 409.4 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 1.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.56 | 0.45 | 1.92 |
|  | cool | 368.4 | 0.4 | 11.3 | 8.1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.17 | 7.16 | 21.64 |
| Large Retail O1d |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minneapolis | other | 408.3 |  |  |  | 32.2 | 9.5 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 40.7 | 64.2 | 0.18 | 17.03 | 51.27 |
|  | heat | 345.9 | 40.2 | 1.6 | 4.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13.92 | 2.02 | 19.97 |
|  | cool | 243.8 | 0.0 | 10.2 | 6.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 | 4.06 | 12.19 |
| Chicago | other | 919.2 |  |  |  | 32.2 | 9.5 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 32.4 | 64.1 | 0.37 | 38.34 | 115.39 |
|  | heat | 806.8 | 32.0 | 1.4 | 3.6 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 25.78 | 4.00 | 37.79 |
|  | cool | 381.9 | 0.0 | 10.4 | 7.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 | 6.66 | 19.97 |
| Washington | other | 1444.2 |  |  |  | 32.2 | 9.5 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 22.9 | 64.3 | 0.55 | 60.24 | 181.26 |
|  | heat | 1162.0 | 22.5 | 0.9 | 3.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 26.15 | 4.54 | 39.78 |
|  | cool | 924.6 | 0.0 | 11.1 | 7.6 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 | 17.29 | 51.87 |
| Los Angeles | other | 915.2 |  |  |  | 32.2 | 9.5 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 6.0 | 62.9 | 0.32 | 38.17 | 114.84 |
|  | heat | 752.3 | 5.6 | 0.3 | 1.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4.23 | 1.23 | 7.91 |
|  | cool | 686.4 | 0.0 | 10.7 | 8.9 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 | 13.44 | 40.33 |
| Houston | other | 650.3 |  |  |  | 32.2 | 9.5 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 8.1 | 65.1 | 0.24 | 27.12 | 81.61 |
|  | heat | 477.3 | 7.7 | 0.3 | 1.7 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3.68 | 0.95 | 6.55 |
|  | cool | 412.3 | 0.0 | 12.5 | 8.8 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 | 8.80 | 26.41 |
| Small Retail N ew |  | $\begin{array}{l\|} \hline 80.0 \\ 71.5 \\ 26.2 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 44.3 | 43.7 |  |  |  |
|  | other |  |  |  |  | 25.6 | 5.9 | 0.0 | 3.0 |  |  | 0.24 | 2.52 | 7.80 |
| Minneapolis | heat |  | 41.3 | 0.0 | 3.6 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2.95 | 0.26 | 3.72 |
|  | cool |  | 0.0 | 6.1 | 2.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 | 0.22 | 0.67 |
| Chicago | other | 213.3 |  |  |  | 25.6 | 5.9 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 29.9 | 44.9 | 0.60 | 6.72 | 20.77 |
|  | heat | 189.1 | 27.1 | 0.0 | 2.6 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5.12 | 0.49 | 6.58 |
|  | cool | 158.9 | 0.0 | 7.4 | 3.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 | 1.71 | 5.13 |
| Washington | other | 368.4 |  |  |  | 25.6 | 5.9 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 18.9 | 47.0 | 0.95 | 11.61 | 35.79 |
|  | heat | 331.6 | 16.3 | 0.0 | 1.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5.40 | 0.49 | 6.86 |
|  | cool | 221.6 | 0.0 | 9.7 | 4.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 | 3.10 | 9.31 |
| Los Angeles | other | 293.4 |  |  |  | 25.6 | 5.9 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 4.0 | 47.9 | 0.70 | 9.25 | 28.44 |
|  | heat | 259.7 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.41 | 0.01 | 0.45 |
|  | cool | 187.8 | 0.0 | 10.5 | 5.9 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 | 3.07 | 9.21 |
| Houston | other | 333.5 |  |  |  | 25.6 | 5.9 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 5.8 | 53.2 | 0.84 | 10.51 | 32.38 |
|  | heat | 273.5 | 3.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.91 | 0.05 | 1.05 |
|  | cool | 192.8 | 0.0 | 15.7 | 5.8 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 | 4.14 | 12.43 |
| Small Retail Old |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 529.5 \\ & \hline 528.3 \\ & 287.0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 54.8 | 52.4 |  |  |  |
| Minneapolis | other |  |  |  |  | 31.3 | 5.9 | 0.0 | 3.5 |  |  | 1.86 | 19.70 | 60.95 |
|  | heat |  | 51.3 | 0.0 | 4.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 27.09 | 2.35 | 34.15 |
|  | cool |  | 0.0 | 7.6 | 3.1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 | 3.08 | 9.23 |
| Chicago | other | 1608.0 |  |  |  | 31.3 | 5.9 | 0.0 | 3.3 | 36.9 | 53.7 | 5.27 | 59.82 | 184.73 |
|  | heat | 1470.2 | 33.6 | 0.0 | 3.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 49.46 | 4.70 | 63.57 |
|  | cool | 955.1 | 0.0 | 9.2 | 4.1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 | 12.73 | 38.20 |
| Washington | other | 1099.1 |  |  |  | 31.3 | 5.9 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 21.7 | 55.8 | 3.34 | 40.89 | 126.00 |
|  | heat | 929.1 | 18.6 | 0.0 | 1.7 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 17.31 | 1.55 | 21.95 |
|  | cool | 619.0 | 0.0 | 11.7 | 5.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 | 10.47 | 31.40 |
| Los Angeles | other | 871.9 |  |  |  | 31.3 | 5.9 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 4.6 | 58.7 | 2.43 | 32.43 | 99.74 |
|  | heat | 892.8 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.58 | 0.04 | 1.69 |
|  | cool | 569.4 | 0.0 | 14.6 | 6.8 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 | 12.19 | 36.58 |
| Houston | other | 825.5 |  |  |  | 31.3 | 5.9 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 6.5 | 62.9 | 2.44 | 30.71 | 94.57 |
|  | heat | 803.2 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 0.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2.80 | 0.13 | 3.21 |
|  | cool | 511.8 | 0.0 | 18.8 | 6.8 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.00 | 13.08 | 39.23 |

Table 34. Total Site Energy Consumption for Hotel Prototypes


Table 35. Total Site Energy Consumption for Restaurant Prototypes


Table 36. Total Site E nergy Consumption for Hospital and School Prototypes


Table 37. Total Site Energy Consumption for Supermarket and Warehouse Prototypes


Table 38. Comparison of Component Loads Analysis Project commercial building energy use to 1992 CBECS

|  | 1992 CBECS |  |  |  |  |  |  | Component loads study |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Floor | Energy use |  |  | Specific energy use |  |  | Energy use |  | Specific energy |  |
|  | $\left(10^{\mathrm{oft}}{ }^{\text {c }}\right.$ ) | Elec | Nat G as | Other | Elec | Nat G as | Other | Elec | Nat Gas | Elec | Nat Gas |
| Assembly | 4547 | 173 | 100 | 37 | 38.0 | 21.9 | 8.2 |  |  |  |  |
| Education | 9004 | 280 | 329 | 130 | 31.1 | 36.6 | 14.4 |  |  |  |  |
| Schools* | 8494 | 235 | 291 | 111 | 27.6 | 34.3 | 13.1 | 174 | 316 | 20.4 | 37.2 |
| Food sales* | 767 | 113 | 24 | 1 | 146.7 | 31.3 | 1.0 | 96 | 7 | 125.6 | 8.7 |
| Food service* | 1494 | 138 | 157 | 13 | 92.1 | 104.9 | 8.8 | 230 | 270 | 154.2 | 180.7 |
| Health care | 2498 | 174 | 256 | 91 | 69.7 | 102.5 | 36.4 |  |  |  |  |
| Hospitals * | 1301 | 115 | 154 | 73 | 88.7 | 118.6 | 56.1 | 188 | 120 | 144.9 | 92.6 |
| Lodging* | 2170 | 153 | 126 | 66 | 70.3 | 58.0 | 30.3 | 82 | 78 | 37.7 | 35.7 |
| Mercantile* | 12479 | 444 | 381 | 67 | 35.6 | 30.5 | 5.4 | 676 | 226 | 54.1 | 18.1 |
| Office* | 12374 | 704 | 388 | 156 | 56.9 | 31.3 | 12.6 | 719 | 295 | 58.1 | 23.8 |
| Parking garage | 1630 | 39 | 9 | 4 | 23.7 | 5.7 | 2.3 |  |  |  |  |
| Public order | 831 | 28 | 37 | 26 | 33.6 | 44.8 | 30.7 |  |  |  |  |
| Warehouses | 11504 | 253 | 196 | 78 | 22.0 | 17.0 | 6.7 |  |  |  |  |
| Non-refrig* | 11074 | 231 | 188 | 72 | 20.9 | 17.0 | 6.5 | 202 | 100 | 18.3 | 9.0 |
| Worship | 3790 | 32 | 65 | 12 | 8.3 | 17.1 | 3.2 |  |  |  |  |
| Vacant | 4396 | 47 | 61 | 24 | 10.6 | 13.9 | 5.4 |  |  |  |  |
| O ther | 614 | 32 | 46 | 3 | 52.9 | 75.1 | 5.5 |  |  |  |  |
| All buildings | 68098 | 2609 | 2174 | 707 | 38.3 | 31.9 | 10.4 |  |  |  |  |
| Component loads | 50153 | 2132 | 1708 | 559 | 42.5 | 34.1 | 11.1 | 2368 | 1411 | 34.8 | 20.7 |
| fraction of CBECS | 0.74 | 0.82 | 0.79 | 0.79 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 39. Comparison of Component Loads Analysis to Other Projections of Commercial Building Energy Use

|  | Component Loads Analysis * | $\begin{gathered} 1992 \\ \text { CBECS } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1995 \\ \text { CBECS } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1995 \\ \text { AE } \\ \text { for } 1993 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1997 \\ \text { AEO } \\ \text { for } 1995 \end{gathered}$ | 1995 GRI for 1993 | $\begin{gathered} 1997 \\ \text { GRI } \\ \text { for } 1995 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Space Heating | 137 | 192 | 169 | 173 | 161 | 2.71 | 2.67 |
| Natural G as | 1.31 |  | 1.09 | 1.33 | 1.30 | 1.63 | 1.79 |
| Fuel Oil |  |  | 0.15 | 0.31 | 0.20 | 0.69 | 0.58 |
| District Heat |  |  | 0.34 |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity | 0.05 |  | 0.11 | 0.09 | 0.11 | 0.39 | 0.30 |
| Space Cooling | 0.42 | 0.46 | 0.34 | 0.30 | 0.61 | 0.84 | 0.92 |
| Natural G as | 0.00 |  | (under 0 ther) | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.09 | 0.13 |
| Electricity | 0.42 |  | 0.34 | 0.29 | 0.58 | 0.75 | 0.79 |
| Ventilation | 0.43 | 0.17 | 0.16 | 0.30 | 0.17 | (not reported) | 0.18 |
| Water H eating | 0.38 | 0.86 | 0.57 | 0.41 | 0.71 | 0.66 | 0.69 |
| Natural G as | 0.38 |  | 0.52 | 0.35 | 0.48 | 0.39 | 0.43 |
| Fuel Oil |  |  |  | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.14 | 0.12 |
| Electricity |  |  | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.17 | 0.13 | 0.14 |
| Lighting | 1.45 | 1.16 | 1.20 | 106 | 1.21 | 1.25 | 1.28 |
| Other End-Uses | 0.80 | 0.93 | 0.93 | 2.94 | 2.49 | 143 | 1.41 |
| Natural G as | 0.12 |  | 0.33 | 1.29 | 1.35 | 0.89 | 0.79 |
| Fuel Oil |  |  | -0.15 | 0.46 | 0.15 | 0.00 | 0.05 |
| Electricity | 0.68 |  | 0.75 | 1.19 | 0.99 | 0.54 | 0.57 |
| Total Energy Use | 4.84 | 5.49 | 4.89 | 6.75 | 7.15 | 6.90 | 7.15 |
| Natural G as | 1.81 | 2.17 | 1.95 | 2.98 | 3.16 | 3.00 | 3.14 |
| Fuel Oil |  | 0.27 |  | 0.80 | 0.41 | 0.84 | 0.74 |
| District Heat |  | 0.43 | 0.34 |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity | 3.04 | 2.61 | 2.61 | 2.96 | 3.23 | 3.07 | 3.26 |
| Other |  |  |  | 0.01 | 0.35 |  |  |

* scaled by 1.28 to account for building types not included based on energy use ratio from 1992 CBECS.

Figure 1. North and South Regions


Figure 2. U.S. Climate Zones

Figure 3. Aggregate Component Loads
for All Commercial Buildings (Trillion Btu's)

Figure 4. Aggregate Component Loads
for Large Offices, New Vintage (Trillion Btu's)


* Source multiplier of 3 used for electricity

Figure 6. Aggregate Component Loads
for Small Offices (Trillion Btu's)


Figure 7. Aggregate Component Loads
for Large Retails (Trillion Btu's)

Figure 8. Aggregate Component Loads
for Small Retails (Trillion Btu's)

* Source multiplier of 3 used for electricity
Figure 9. Aggregate Component Loads
for Large Hotels (Trillion Btu's)

Cooling

Heating

Figure 10. Aggregate Component Loads
for Small Hotels, Old Vintage (Trillion Btu's)


Cooling

Figure 11. Aggregate Component Loads
for Restaurants (Trillion Btu's)

Figure 12. Aggregate Component Loads
for Hospitals (Trillion Btu's)


Figure 13. Aggregate Component Loads
for Schools, New Vintage (Trillion Btu's)

Cooling


Figure 15. Aggregate Component Loads
for Supermarkets (Trillion Btu's)

Figure 16. Aggregate Component Loads
for Warehouses (Trillion Btu's)

Cooling



## APPENDIX A. DESCRIPTIONS OF ENGINEERING STUDIES REVIEWED

The following lists the existing building prototypes reviewed in Section 3 of this report. Table 1 shows the prototypes by building type and geographical location, with the projects or studies identified by short acronyms shown below.

1. BPA : United Industries Corporation 1988, "DOE-2 Commercial Building Prototype Review and Revision", done for the Bonneville Power Administration. This study developed ten prototypical buildings of two vintages for the Pacific Northwest building on the results from an earlier commercial sector conservation analysis done by Synergic Resources Corporation (SRC) in 1983. The building types covered are : large and small office, large and small retail, fast food restaurant, grocery, hotel, school warehouse, and hospital. Two vintages were considered for pre- and post-1980 construction. Simulations were done using the DOE-2.1B program and the results correlated to measured energy consumption data from utility surveys. The UIC prototypes were also used in a 1991 study by the Northwest Power Planning Council (NWPCC).
2. CCIG: NEOS Corporation 1994, "Technology Energy Savings, Volume II : Building Prototypes", done for the California Conservation Inventory Group. This draft report describes 16 prototypical buildings (large and small offices, large and small retail stores, sitdown and fast-food restaurants, grocery store, refrigerated and non-refrigerated warehouses, hospital, nursery home, primary and high schools, college, hotel, and motel) developed for use in analyzing the conservation potentials in California buildings. The report defines the size and general layout of the buildings, insulation levels, window areas, and lighting intensities based on utility survey data.
3. Cogen : Huang, Y.J. et al., Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, 1991, "481 Prototypical Commercial Buildings for Twenty Urban Market Areas", done for the Gas Research Institute. The objective of this project was to evaluate the potential for cogeneration in commercial buildings in twenty large urban areas comprised of 13 cities. Prototypical buildings were defined for 13 large or energy-intensive building types judged to be good candidates for cogeneration (12 and 24 hour offices, hospital, 18 or 24 hour supermarkets, fast-food and sit-down restaurants, secondary school, prison, large apartment, large retail, large hotel, and hotel/motel). For each prototype, 13 city variations and 3 vintage/equipment combinations were considered, combining for a total of 481 prototypical buildings. The building descriptions were based on review of previous studies, and roughly calibrated to the 1983 NBECS data base for total building energy use and fuel/electric ratio.
4. ConEd : XEnergy, Inc. 1987c, "Study of energy end uses and conservation potential in selected segments of the commercial class", done for the Consolidated Edison Company of New York. DOE-2.1 prototypes were developed for 6 building types - large offices, large hotels, hospitals, retail, supermarkets, and schools - and 7 end-uses - heating, cooling, lighting, DHW, cooking, refrigeration, and others. The building parameters are based on a survey of 184 buildings in ConEd's service territory.
5. EPRI : XEnergy, Inc. 1988, "TAG ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Technical Assessment Guide", done for the Electric Power Research Institute. This study developed prototypes of two vintages (ASHRAE 90-75 and ASHRAE 90.1) for 9 building types : low-rise (medium) and high-rise (large) offices,
restaurants, retail, grocery, warehouse, school, health, and lodging. The prototypes are not city or regionally specific but have been simulated for El Paso, Lake Charles, Madison, Seattle, and Washington.
6. FPL : Synergic Resources Corp., 1986a, "Cool Storage Market Assessment in Florida Power and Light's Service Area", done for Florida Power and Light. Prototype buildings were developed for 11 building types and 8 end-uses. The building types are : Large and small offices, retail, school, higher education, hospital, hotel, restaurant, civic center, movie, and church. The end-use estimates are based on a large on-site data collection effort involving about 1200 buildings.
7. Gard : Chamberlain GARD 1990, "Simulation and analysis of integrated gas-fired desiccant dehumidification and mechanical and absorption cooling systems for commercial buildings", done for the Gas Research Institute. 15 prototypical buildings were defined and modeled on DOE-2 for the following building types : apartment, church, bar/lounge, health club, hospital, hotel, large, medium, and small offices, nursing home, retail, restaurant, school, strip store, and warehouse. All prototypes are based on actual building plans; most were taken from previous input files developed by PNL in ASHRAE SP-41 (see ref.).
8. LBNLS : T. Webster et al. 1985 ."Passive Solar Opportunities in Educational Buildings", This study done primarily at Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory investigated the energy conservation potentials in schools. A prototypical secondary school was described, including building geometry, architectural layout, operating and end-use schedules.
9. MEOS : Synergic Resources Corp. 1987 a, done for the Michigan Energy Options Study. Building prototypes were defined and ADM-2 input files developed for ten building types - large and small offices, large and small retail, supermarket, fast foods restaurant, school, hospital, warehouse, and hotel/motel. Two vintages were defined for the large office and large retail, and a single vintage defined for the others. The prototypes were based on utility survey data for over 320 buildings, supplemented with engineering reports and incorporation of local energy standards.
10. NEU1 : Synergic Resources Corp. 1985, "New office buildings end-use energy consumption survey", done for the Northeast Utilities Service Company Prototype descriptions for large, medium, and small new office buildings were developed from an on-site survey of 61 office buildings of various sizes. Ten prototypical office buildings were defined for three sizes (large, medium, and small), two vintages (new and existing), and differing internal load conditions (with and without a computer).
11. NEU2 : Applied Management Sciences, Inc. 1987b, "End-use energy consumption survey for office buildings--conservation analysis", done for the Northeast Utilities Service Company. This source provides prototype descriptions for large, medium and small stock office buildings developed from an on-site survey.
12. NEU3 : Synergic Resources Corp. 1986b, "Education and bealth buildings end-use energy consumption survey", done for the Northeast Utilities Service Company. ADM-2 prototypes were developed for 10 buildings types (primary school, secondary school, college dormitory, college classroom/administration building, college student center/dining, vocational/ technical school, hospital, nursing home, large and small physician's office)
and 8 end uses (heating, cooling, ventilation, lighting, water heating, refrigeration, cooking, miscellaneous). The input data to this study are from 60 ICP buildings and supplementary on-site survey of 62 buildings.
13. PGE : Akbari, H. et al.. Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, 1994, "Integrated Estimation of Commercial Sector End-Use Load Shapes and Energy Use Intensities", done for the Pacific Gas and Electric Company. This project is very similar to a previous 1989 study for SCE (Akbari et al. 1989) except it was done for the Pacific Gas and Electric Utility Company. The methodology included developing prototypical buildings of two vintages (pre- and post-1983) for Northern California based on on-site survey data. These prototypical buildings were then simulated using DOE-2, and the resultant load shapes compared to measured electricity consumption. The final results are detailed hourly load shapes by end-use and building type that are reconciled to measured whole-building load shapes. As of 1994, the reconciled end-use load shapes have not been incorporated into the original prototype descriptions. The study covered the following building types - small and large offices, large retail, sit-down and fast-foods restaurants, food store, primary and secondary schools, hospital, nursing home - and the following end uses - lighting, lighting, miscellaneous electric equipment, cooking, water heating, ventilation, and cooling (?).
14. PNL : Briggs et al., Pacific Northwest Laboratories, 1989, "Analysis and Categorization of the Office Building Stock", done for the Gas Research Institute. Building characteristics were defined and DOE-2 prototypes developed for 20 offices based on cluster analysis of U.S. office building stock. The characteristics were developed through analysis of the 1983 NBECS survey data of commercial buildings
15. SCE : Akbari, H., et al., Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory 1989, "Integrated estimation of commercial sector end-use load shapes and energy use intensities", done for the Southern California Edison Company and the California Energy Commission. The objective of this study was to develop end-use load shapes and intensities by building sector for use in utility and commission forecasts. The methodology included developing prototypical buildings for Southern California based on on-site survey data. These prototypical buildings were then simulated using DOE-2, and the resultant load shapes compared to measured electricity consumption. The final results are detailed hourly load shapes by end-use and building type that are reconciled to measured whole-building load shapes. The study covered the following building types - small office, large office, small retail, large retail, food store (supermarket), sit-down restaurant, fast-food restaurant, refrigerated warehouse, and non-refrigerated warehouse - and the following end uses - indoor lighting, outdoor lighting, miscellaneous electric equipment, cooking, water heating, ventilation, and cooling.
16. SP-41 : Pacific Northwest Laboratories 1983, "Recommendations for energy conservation standards and guidelines for new commercial buildings", done for the U.S. Department of Energy and the American Society of Heating, Refrigeration, and Air-Conditioning Engineers. (ASHRAE). This report describes DOE-2 prototypes developed by PNL for ASHRAE SP41 in support of commercial building energy standards. The building types covered include offices (small, medium, and large), retail (small, large), schools (elementary, high school), apartment, hotel, warehouse, church, school, restaurant, and hospital. Actual buildings were selected as representative of that building type and modeled using the DOE2 program. Most of the prototypes were also used in the GARD study (see ref.).
17. UTA : Hunn, Akbari et al., University of Texas at Austin, 1985, "Technology Potential for Electric Energy Conservation and Peak Demand Reduction in Texas Buildings", done for the Public Utility Commission of Texas. This report documents an assessment of conservation potentials in buildings for the Public Utility Commission of Texas. The commercial portion of the study includes three prototypical office, retail, and educational buildings modified from the original ASHRAE SP-41 prototypes (see ref.).

## APPENDIX B. FLOOR AREA BY BUILDING SECTOR

source : 1992 Commercial Building Energy Consumption Survey (EIA 1995)

| Vinage | Region | Heating Area by Climate Zone (million $\mathrm{ft}^{2}$ ) |  |  |  |  | Cooling Area by Climate Zone (million $\mathrm{ft}^{\text {² }}$ ) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ (\text { Min }) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \text { (Chi) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ \text { (Was) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (\mathrm{LA}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5 \\ \text { (Hou) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ \text { (Min) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ \text { (Chi) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ \text { (Was) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (\mathrm{LA}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5 \\ \text { (Hou) } \end{gathered}$ |
| Large Office |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Old | North | 200.9 | 1333.8 | 949.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 146.9 | 1096.0 | 855.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New | North | 95.1 | 610.0 | 276.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 76.6 | 562.8 | 257.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Old | South | 38.5 | 287.7 | 795.8 | 996.2 | 428.8 | 38.5 | 264.6 | 906.3 | 983.2 | 324.7 |
| New | South | 0.0 | 95.0 | 280.0 | 686.3 | 548.1 | 0.0 | 94.8 | 277.3 | 701.9 | 548.7 |
| Small Office |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Old | North | 236.5 | 601.9 | 388.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 201.3 | 522.8 | 344.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New | North | 30.8 | 134.6 | 109.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 30.6 | 132.8 | 118.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Old | South | 82.9 | 59.9 | 147.9 | 591.4 | 525.8 | 64.3 | 59.9 | 128.6 | 592.6 | 524.1 |
| New | South | 0.0 | 16.3 | 104.6 | 349.7 | 276.7 | 0.0 | 16.3 | 97.9 | 344.5 | 272.3 |
| Large Retail |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Old | North | 274.9 | 776.4 | 620.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 242.9 | 351.7 | 557.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New | North | 188.3 | 671.9 | 63.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 177.0 | 492.1 | 61.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Old | South | 71.0 | 30.4 | 541.7 | 752.3 | 477.3 | 0.9 | 30.2 | 367.0 | 686.4 | 412.3 |
| New | South | 0.0 | 73.7 | 114.6 | 230.6 | 409.4 | 0.0 | 54.1 | 111.8 | 201.3 | 368.4 |
| Small Retail |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Old | North | 461.1 | 1296.2 | 529.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 241.5 | 817.9 | 357.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New | North | 71.5 | 188.2 | 194.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 26.2 | 158.0 | 145.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Old | South | 67.2 | 174.0 | 399.7 | 892.8 | 803.2 | 45.5 | 137.2 | 261.9 | 569.4 | 511.8 |
| New | South | 0.0 | 0.9 | 136.7 | 259.7 | 273.5 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 76.6 | 187.8 | 192.8 |
| Large Hotel |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Old | U.S. | 98.1 | 221.0 | 125.6 | 117.8 | 294.1 | 79.7 | 92.5 | 20.3 | 134.1 | 302.4 |
| New | U.S. | 18.6 | 39.8 | 21.4 | 234.2 | 156.0 | 18.5 | 34.7 | 15.7 | 218.7 | 153.2 |
| Small H otel |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Old | U.S. | 103.3 | 89.1 | 67.8 | 130.9 | 177.7 | 94.8 | 73.0 | 62.5 | 146.2 | 177.2 |
| New | U.S. | 0.0 | 4.4 | 15.7 | 55.9 | 66.7 | 0.0 | 4.4 | 17.4 | 55.8 | 67.5 |
| Hospital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Old | U.S. | 71.1 | 324.4 | 199.9 | 390.4 | 117.6 | 46.6 | 285.7 | 152.1 | 389.3 | 123.9 |
| New | U.S. | 0.0 | 85.7 | 42.7 | 43.5 | 8.6 | 0.0 | 84.4 | 42.4 | 34.5 | 8.6 |
| School |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Old | North | 470.2 | 2217.8 | 1249.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 217.2 | 958.9 | 537.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New | North | 33.3 | 186.1 | 125.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 32.0 | 139.9 | 123.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Old | South | 16.2 | 134.3 | 578.4 | 1582.7 | 1116.0 | 9.7 | 75.2 | 426.8 | 1511.6 | 1048.5 |
| New | South | 69.3 | 42.3 | 47.0 | 206.8 | 189.8 | 53.7 | 45.3 | 46.2 | 206.4 | 188.5 |
| Restaurant |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Old | U.S. | 76.4 | 406.7 | 288.5 | 204.3 | 198.3 | 65.3 | 357.4 | 256.2 | 195.1 | 181.5 |
| New | U.S. | 4.8 | 70.7 | 39.1 | 43.0 | 25.8 | 3.4 | 64.8 | 47.2 | 48.3 | 24.7 |
| Food Store (Supermarket) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Old | U.S. | 62.4 | 104.3 | 100.8 | 85.3 | 134.1 | 63.9 | 94.0 | 89.2 | 86.8 | 119.6 |
| New | U.S. | 3.4 | 60.9 | 57.8 | 35.3 | 30.2 | 3.4 | 60.9 | 53.4 | 37.7 | 26.2 |
| Warehouse |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Old | North | 712.1 | 2019.6 | 849.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 224.4 | 457.3 | 214.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New | North | 166.8 | 292.6 | 486.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 88.4 | 86.7 | 147.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Old | South | 57.2 | 445.5 | 631.7 | 771.7 | 696.8 | 9.4 | 18.7 | 326.4 | 377.7 | 547.7 |
| New | South | 1.5 | 37.0 | 206.9 | 588.2 | 306.8 | 0.0 | 3.7 | 130.0 | 193.2 | 232.1 |

# APPENDIX C: SPECIFIC OMPONENT LOAD PIE CHARTS FOR PROTOTYPICAL COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS IN MINNEAPOLIS, WASHINGTON, AND HOUSTON 

## Figure C. 1 Specific Component Loads (kBtu/ft ${ }^{2}$ ) for Large Offices in Minneapolis



Figure C. 2 Specific Component Loads (kBtu/ft ${ }^{2}$ ) for Large Offices in Washington


Old Vintage, Heating


Scale (kBtu/ft ${ }^{2}$ )

Figure C. 3 Specific Component Loads (kBtu/ft ${ }^{2}$ ) for Large Offices in Houston


New Vintage, Heating


Old Vintage, Heating



Scale (kBtu/ft ${ }^{2}$ )

Figure C. 4 Specific Component Loads (kBtu/ft ${ }^{2}$ ) for Small Offices in Minneapolis



Old Vintage, Heating


Scale (kBtu/ft ${ }^{2}$ )

## C. 4

## Figure C. 5 Specific Component Loads (kBtu/ft ${ }^{2}$ ) for Small Offices in Washington



New Vintage, Heating


Old Vintage, Heating

New Vintage, Cooling


Old Vintage, Cooling


Scale (kBtu/ft ${ }^{2}$ )

Figure C. 6 Specific Component Loads (kBtu/ft ${ }^{2}$ ) for Small Offices in Houston


New Vintage, Heating
New Vintage, Cooling


Old Vintage, Heating
Old Vintage, Cooling


Scale (kBtu/ft ${ }^{2}$ )

## Figure C. 7 Specific Component Loads (kBtu/ft ${ }^{2}$ ) for Large Retail Stores in Minneapolis



Figure C. 8 Specific Component Loads (kBtu/ft ${ }^{2}$ ) for Large Retail Stores in Washington


Old Vintage, Heating
Old Vintage, Cooling


Scale (kBtu/ft ${ }^{2}$ )

Figure C. 9 Specific Component Loads (kBtu/ft ${ }^{2}$ ) for Large Retail Stores in Houston


Old Vintage, Heating


Old Vintage, Cooling


Scale (kBtu/ft ${ }^{2}$ )

Figure C. 10 Specific Component Loads (kBtu/ft ${ }^{2}$ ) for Small Retail Stores in Minneapolis



Old Vintage, Heating


Old Vintage, Cooling


Scale (kBtu/ft ${ }^{2}$ )

## Figure C. 11 Specific Component Loads (kBtu/ft ${ }^{2}$ ) for Small Retail Stores in Washington



New Vintage, Heating


Old Vintage, Heating

Figure C. 12 Specific Component Loads (kBtu/ft ${ }^{2}$ ) for Small Retail Stores in Houston


New Vintage, Heating


Old Vintage, Heating


New Vintage, Cooling

Old Vintage, Cooling


Scale (kBtu/ft ${ }^{2}$ )


## Figure C. 14 Specific Component Loads (kBtu/ft ${ }^{2}$ ) for Large Hotels in Washington



New Vintage, Heating


Old Vintage, Heating


Scale (kBtu/ft ${ }^{2}$ )

## Figure C. 15 Specific Component Loads (kBtu/ft ${ }^{2}$ ) for Large Hotels in Houston



New Vintage, Heating


Old Vintage, Heating


Old Vintage, Cooling


Scale (kBtu/ft ${ }^{2}$ )


## Figure C. 17 Specific Component Loads (kBtu/ft ${ }^{2}$ ) for Small Hotels in Washington



New Vintage, Heating


Old Vintage, Heating


New Vintage, Cooling


Old Vintage, Cooling


Scale (kBtu/ft ${ }^{2}$ )

## Figure C. 18 Specific Component Loads (kBtu/ft ${ }^{2}$ ) for Small Hotels in Houston



New Vintage, Heating

Old Vintage, Heating



O1d Vintage, Cooling


Scale (kBtu/ft ${ }^{2}$ )

Figure C. 19 Specific Component Loads (kBtu/ft ${ }^{2}$ ) for Fast Food Restaurants in Minneapolis


Scale (kBtu/ft ${ }^{2}$ )

Figure C. 20 Specific Component Loads (kBtu/ft ${ }^{2}$ ) for Fast Food Restaurants in Washington


Old Vintage, Heating



Figure C. 22 Specific Component Loads (kBtu/ft ${ }^{2}$ ) for Sit -down Restaurants in Minneapolis


Figure C. 23 Specific Component Loads (kBtu/ft ${ }^{2}$ ) for Sit-down Restaurants in Washington


New Vintage, Cooling


Old Vintage, Cooling

Old Vintage, Heating

Figure C. 24 Specific Component Loads (kBtu/ft ${ }^{2}$ ) for Sit-down Restaurants in Houston



New Vintage, Heating


Old Vintage, Heating


Old Vintage, Cooling

Figure C. 25 Specific Component Loads (kBtu/ft ${ }^{2}$ ) for Hospitals in Minneapolis


New Vintage, Heating


Old Vintage, Heating


Old Vintage, Cooling

Figure C. 26 Specific Component Loads (kBtu/ft ${ }^{2}$ ) for Hospitals in Washington


New Vintage, Heating


Old Vintage, Heating
Old Vintage, Cooling

Figure C. 27 Specific Component Loads (kBtu/ft ${ }^{2}$ ) for Hospitals in Houston


New Vintage, Heating


Old Vintage, Heating
O1d Vintage, Cooling



New Vintage, Cooling


$$
\text { Scale }\left(k B t u / f^{2}\right)
$$

Figure C. 29 Specific Component Loads (kBtu/ft ${ }^{2}$ ) for Schools in Washington



Figure C. 31 Specific Component Loads (kBtu/ft ${ }^{2}$ ) for Supermarkets in Minneapolis


Figure C. 32 Specific Component Loads (kBtu/ft ${ }^{2}$ )
for Supermarkets in Washington


Scale (kBtu/ $\mathrm{ft}^{2}$ )

Figure C. 33 Specific Component Loads (kBtu/ft ${ }^{2}$ ) for Supermarkets in Houston


Scale (kBtu/ $\mathrm{ft}^{2}$ )

Figure C. 34 Specific Component Loads (kBtu/ft ${ }^{2}$ ) for Warehouses in Minneapolis


New Vintage, Heating


Old Vintage, Heating


New Vintage, Cooling


Old Vintage, Cooling


Scale (kBtu/ft ${ }^{2}$ )

Figure C. 35 Specific Component Loads (kBtu/ft ${ }^{2}$ ) for Warehouses in Washington


New Vintage, Heating


Old Vintage, Heating


New Vintage, Cooling


O1d Vintage, Cooling


Scale (kBtu/ft ${ }^{2}$ )

Figure C. 36 Specific Component Loads (kBtu/ft ${ }^{2}$ ) for Warehouses in Houston


Old Vintage, Heating


O1d Vintage, Cooling


Scale (kBtu/ft ${ }^{2}$ )

## APPENDIX D : SOURCE LISTING OF USER INPUT FUNCTIONS TO DOE-2 FOR EXTRACTING COMPONENT LOADS

The four functions used to calculate component loads are READDATE, EXTWALL-UA, WIN-UA, and COMP. Because the actual space temperature is calculated in the Systems subprogram, implementing this procedure requires a LOADS/ SY STEM simulation followed by another LOADS simulation. The first LOADS/ SY STEM simulation is used to generate a binary file of hourly system variables for CFMINF, TNOW, and QNOW for each building zone using the standard HOURLYREPORT feature in DOE-2.

READDATE reads this binary hourly file, and passes the information to COMP. EXTWALL-UA and WIN-UA are functions that calculate the U-values of walls and windows required by COMP to adjust the component loads from LOADS for differences between the load calculation temperature and actual space temperature. COMP takes the temperature and outdoor-air information from READDATE and the U-values from EXTWALL-UA and WIN-UA and computes the corrected component load by zone for each surface type and internal gain source.

## Function READDATE

\$ This function reads a DOE-2 created binary data file. The \$ file contains hourly values for the system variables \$ CFMINF,TNOW, and QNOW for each building zone. \$ (EMFranconi 12/ 94)

```
FUNCTION NAME = READDATE ..
ASSIGN
    IHR=IHR
    IDAY=IDAY
    IMON=IMO
    IPRDFL=IPRDFL
    xxx01=xxx01 XXX02=xxX02
    xXX07=xXX07 XXX08=xXX08
    NSP=NSP
CALCULATE ..
    IF(IPRDFL .NE. O) GOTO 20
    IF(IHR+IDAY+IMON .NE. 3) GOTO 5
C get array space to store system variables and binned loads
    XXX01=GETAA (NSP*12+NSP*120)
C set number of zones, heat and cooling setpoints
    XXX02=15
    xx<07=70
    xxx08=75
    5 READ (50) RHR,RDAY,RMON,P1T1,P1T2,P1T3,P2T1,P2T2,P2T3,P3T1,
    + P3T2,P3T3,P4T1,P4T2,P4T3,C1T1,C1T2,C1T3,
    + P1F1,P1F2,P1F3,
    + P2F1,P2F2,P2F3,P3F1,P3F2,P3F3,P4F1,P4F2,P4F3,C1F1,C1F2,
    + C1F3,P1I1,P1I2,P1I3,P2I1,P2I2,P2I3,P3I1,P3I2,P3I3,P4I1,
    + P4I2,P4I3,C1I1,C1I2,C1I3
    P1T1=STORE (P1T1,XXX01)
    P1T2=STORE (P1T2, XXX01+4)
    P1T3=STORE (P1T3,XXX01+8)
    P2T1=STORE (P2T1, XXX01+12)
    P2T2=STORE (P2T2,XXX01+16)
    P2T3=STORE (P2T3, XXX01+20)
    P3T1=STORE (P3T1,XXX01+24)
    P3T2=STORE (P3T2,XXX01+28)
```

```
        P3T3=STORE (P3T3, XXX01+32)
        P4T1=STORE (P4T1,XXX01+36)
        P4T2=STORE (P4T2,XXX01+40)
        P4T3=STORE (P4T3, XXX01+44)
        C1T1=STORE (C1T1, XXX01+48)
        C1T2=STORE (C1T2,XXX01+52)
        C1T3=STORE (C1T3, XXX01+56)
        P1F1=STORE (P1F1, XXX01+60)
        P1F2=STORE (P1F2, XXX01+64)
        P1F3=STORE (P1F3, XXX01+68)
        P2F1=STORE (P2F1, XXX01+72)
        P2F2=STORE (P2F2,XXX01+76)
        P2F3=STORE (P2F3, XXX01+80)
        P3F1=STORE (P3F1,XXX01+84)
        P 3F2=STORE (P3F2,XXX01+88)
        P3F3=STORE (P3F3, XXX01+92)
        P4F1=STORE (P4F1, XXX01+96)
        P4F2=STORE (P4F2,XXX01+100)
        P4F3=STORE (P4F3, XXX01+104)
        C1F1=STORE (C1F1, XXX01+108)
        C1F2=STORE (C1F2, XXX01+112)
        C1F3=STORE (C1F3, XXX01+116)
        P1I1=STORE (P1I1, XXX01+120)
        P1I2=STORE (P1I2,XXX01+124)
        P1I3=STORE (P1I3,XXX01+128)
        P2I1=STORE (P2I1,XXX01+132)
        P2I2=STORE (P2I2,XXX01+136)
        P2I3=STORE (P2I3,XXX01+140)
        P3I1=STORE (P3I1, XXX01+144)
        P3I2=STORE (P3I2,XXX01+148)
        P3I3=STORE (P3I3,XXX01+152)
        P4I1=STORE (P4I1,XXX01+156)
        P4I2=STORE (P4I2,XXX01+160)
        P4I3=STORE (P4I3,XXX01+164)
        C1I1=STORE (C1I1, XXX01+168)
        C1I2=STORE (C1I2,XXX01+172)
        C1I3=STORE (C1I3, XXX01+176)
C WRITE (60,10) RHR,RDAY,RMON,P1T1,P1T2,P1T3,P2T1,P2T2,
C + P2T3,P3T1,P3T2,P3T3,P4T1,P4T2,P4T3,C1T1,C1T2,C1T3
C10 FORMAT(3I2,F12.0,F8.1,F13.0,F12.0,F8.1,F13.0,F12.0,
C + F8.1,F13.0,F12.0,F8.1,F13.0,F12.0,F8.1,F13.0)
C WRITE (60,12) RHR,RDAY,RMON,P1F1,P1F2,P1F3,P2F1,P2F2,
C + P2F3,P3F1,P3F2,P3F3,P4F1,P4F2,P4F3,C1F1,C1F2,C1F3
C12 FORMAT(3I2,F12.0,F8.1,F13.0,F12.0,F8.1,F13.0,F12.0,
C
    + F8.1,F13.0,F12.0,F8.1,F13.0,F12.0,F8.1,F13.0)
    WRITE (60,14) RHR,RDAY,RMON,P1I1,P1I2,P1I3,P2I1,P2I2,
C + P2I3,P3I1,P3I2,P3I3,P4I1,P4I2,P4I3,C1I1,C1I2,C1I3
C14 FORMAT(3I2,F12.0,F8.1,F13.0,F12.0,F8.1,F13.0,F12.0,
C + F8.1,F13.0,F12.0,F8.1,F13.0,F12.0,F8.1,F13.0)
    CONTINUE
    END
END-FUNCTION ..
```


## Function EXTWALL-UA

\$ File loads_2f.inc
\$ This function sums wall and roof UA values (no doors/ trombe)
\$ in each zone. The UA values are used to correct the Q zone
$\$$ from LOAD S based on the actual zone temp (Tnow). The UAs are
$\$$ reset to zero after each space calc in the COMP function
\$ (EMFranconi 12/ 94)
FUNCTION NAME = EXTWALL-UA ..
ASSIGN
IEWTYPE=IEWTYPE UFACTR=UFACTR FILMU=FILMU
XSAREA=XSAREA XSMULT=XSMULT XSTLT=XSTLT
PIOVR4 $=$ PIOVR4

```
        XXX03=xXX03 XXX04=xXX04
        IPRDFL=IPRDFL ISPTYPE=ISPTYPE
CALCULATE ..
    IF (IPRDFL .NE. 0) GOTO 30
    IF (ISPTYPE .GT. 1) GOTO 30
    IF (IEWTYPE .GE. 3) GOTO 30
    CONDUA= (UFACTR*FILMU*XSAREA*XSMULT) / (UFACTR+FILMU)
    IF (XSTLT .LT. PIOVR4) GOTO 10
C SUM WALL UA
    xXX03=XXX03+CONDUA
    GOTO 20
C SUM ROOF UA
    10 XXXO4=XXX04+CONDUA
    20 CONTINUE
C WRITE (99,25) CONDUA, XXX03, XXX04
C25 FORMAT(' UACond='F8.1,' UAWall='F8.1,' UARoof='F8.1)
    30 CONTINUE
    END
END-FUNCTION ..
```


## Function WIN-UA

\$ File loads_3f.inc
\$ This function sums window UA values
\$ in each zone. The UA values are used to correct the Qzone
$\$$ from LOAD S based on the actual zone temp (Tnow). The UA is
\$ reset to zero after each space calc in the COMP function
\$ (EMFranconi 12/ 94)
FUNCTION NAME = WIN-UA ..
ASSIGN
IEWTYPE=IEWTYPE UW=UW
WIAREA=WIAREA GMULT=GMULT XSMULT=XSMULT
XXX05=XXX05 IPRDFL=IPRDFL ISPTYPE=ISPTYPE
CALCULATE ..
IF (IPRDFL .NE. 0) GOTO 30
IF (ISPTYPE .GT. 1) GOTO 30
IF (IEWTYPE .GE. 3) GOTO 20
WINUA=UW*WIAREA*GMULT*XSMULT
XXX05=xXX05+WINUA
20 CONTINUE
C WRITE $(99,25)$ WINUA, XXX05
C25 FORMAT(' UAWIN='F8.1,' UAWINTOT='F8.1)
30 CONTINUE
END
END-FUNCTION ..

## Function COMP

\$ File loads_4f.DBbin
\$ D etermines component loads from hourly load variables.
\$ Bins Qload in hours that Q ext=0 when Tzone is
\$ outside the dead band. Separates binning between
$\$$ heating and cooling.
\$ (EMFranconi 12/ 94)
FUNCTION NAME = COMP ..
ASSIGN
$I H R=I H R$ IDAY=IDAY IMON=IMO
IPRDFL=IPRDFL ISPTYPE=ISPTYPE IZNM=IZNM
IZNUM=IZNUM XXX01=XXX01 FNTYPE=FNTYPE

```
    QSUMW=QSUMW PATM=PATM NSP=NSP
    ZMULT=ZMULT FMULT=FLOOR-MULT
    xXX02=xXX02 XXX03=xXX03 XXX04=xXX04 XXX05=xXX05
    XXX06=XXX06 HT=XXX07 CT=XXX08
    ZUGWUA=ZUGWUA ZUGFUA=ZUGFUA
    ZCFMI=CFMINF ZCOND=ZCOND
    TZONER=TZONER TOUT=DBT
    QWALQ=QWALQ QCELQ=QCELQ QUGW=QUGW
    QWINC=QWINC QWALD=QWALD QCELD=QCELD
    QUGF=QUGF QEQPS=QEQPS QEQPS2=QEQPS2
    QPPS=QPPS QINFS=QINFS QLITEW=QLITEW
    QSOL=QSOL QTSKL=QTSKL QDOOR=QDOOR
    QINTW=QINTW ZQS=QZS
CALCULATE ..
    IF (IPRDFL .NE. 0) GOTO 100
    IF (ISPTYPE .GT. 1) GOTO 100
    IF (FNTYPE .NE. 2) GOTO 100
    IF (IHR+IDAY+IMON .NE. 3) GOTO 2
    IF (IZNUM .NE. 1 ) GOTO 2
    XXX06=XXX01+NSP*12
    WRITE(99,1) XXX01,XXX06,NSP
C1 FORMAT (2F9.0,F5.1)
    2 MULT=ZMULT*FMULT
    ZCFMTOT=ACCESS (XXX01+(IZNUM-1)*12)
        ZTNOW=ACCESS (XXXO1+(IZNUM-1)*12+4)
        ZQEXT=ACCESS (XXX01+(IZNUM-1)*12+8)
        INFIL AND OUTDOOR AIR HEAT LOSS CALC
        ZQINF=14.4*.00245*PATM*ZCFMI* (TOUT-ZTNOW)
        ZQOA=14.4*.00245*PATM* (ZCFMTOT-ZCFMI)* (TOUT-ZTNOW)
        CONDUCTION CORRECTION FOR ACTUAL ZONE TEMP
        TZONE=TZONER-460
        DTCZ=TZONE-ZTNOW
        ZQCDT=ZCOND*DTCZ
        UACOND=XXX05+XXX03+XXX04+ZUGWUA+ZUGFUA
C WRITE (99,3) ZCOND, XXX05, XXX03, XXX04,UACOND
C3 FORMAT(' ZCOND='F8.1,' WIN='F8.1,' WAL=',F8.1,' RF='F8.1,F8.1)
        QWINX=XXX05*DTCZ
        ZQWIN=QWINC+QWINX
        QWALX=XXX03*DTCZ
        ZQWAL=QWALD+QWALQ+QWALX
        QRFX=XXX04*DTCZ
        ZQRF=QCELD+QCELQ+QRFX
        QUGX=(ZUGWUA+ZUGFUA)*DTCZ
        ZQUGF=QUGF+QUGW+QUGX
        ZQC=QWINX+QWALX+QRFX+QUGX
        QSUMX=QWINX+QWALX+QRFX+QUGX
        ZQTOT=QINTW+QDOOR+QEQPS+QEQPS2+QPPS+QLITEW+QSOL
        + +QTSKL+ZQINF+ZQOA+ZQWIN+ZQWAL+ZQRF+ZQUGF
C WRITE (99,3) ZTNOW,HSET,CSET,ZQEXT
C3 FORMAT(' ZT='F4.1,' HT='F4.1,' CT=',F4.1,' EXT='F10.1)
        IF (ZQEXT .EQ. O .AND. ZTNOW .LT. HT) GOTO 10
        IF (ZQEXT .EQ. O .AND. ZTNOW .GT. CT) GOTO 10
        IF (ZQEXT .NE. O) GOTO 20
        GOTO 30
C Sum zQTOT load
    10 CONTINUE
C WRITE (99,12) IMON,IDAY,IHR,IZNM,IZNUM,ZQEXT,ZTNOW
C12 FORMAT('QBH ',3F3.0,A6,F3.0,' ZEXT='F12.0,' TZ='F4.1)
    QBTOT=ZQTOT*MULT+ACCESS (XXX0 6+ (IZNUM-1)*60)
    QBWIN=ZQWIN*MULT+ACCESS (XXX0 6+(IZNUM-1)*60+4)
    QBWAL=ZQWAL*MULT+ACCESS (XXX0 6 (IZNUM-1)*60+8)
    QBRF=ZQRF*MULT+ACCESS (XXX06+(IZNUM-1)*60+12)
    QBUGF=ZQUGF*MULT+ACCESS (XXX06+(IZNUM-1)*60+16)
    QBINTW=QINTW*MULT+ACCESS (XXX0 6+(IZNUM-1)*60+20)
    QBEQPS=QEQPS*MULT+ACCESS (XXX06+(IZNUM-1)*60+24)
    QBEQPS2=QEQPS2*MULT+ACCESS (XXX0 6+(IZNUM-1) *60+28)
        QBPPS=QPPS*MULT+ACCESS (XXX0 6+(IZNUM-1)*60+32)
```

```
    QBINFS=ZQINF *MULT+ACCESS (XXX0 6+(IZNUM-1) * 60+36)
    QBLITEW=QLITEW*MULT+ACCESS (XXX06+(IZNUM-1)*60+40)
    QBSOL=QSOL*MULT+ACCESS (XXX0 6+(IZNUM-1)* 60+44)
    QBOA=ZQOA*MULT+ACCESS (XXX0 6+(IZNUM-1)* 60+48)
    QBDOOR=QDOOR*MULT+ACCESS (XXX0 6+(IZNUM-1)* 60+52)
    QBTSKL=QTSKL*MULT+ACCESS (XXX06+(IZNUM-1)*60+56)
    Store binned loads in array
    QBTOT=STORE (QBTOT, XXX0 6+(IZNUM-1)* 60)
    QBWIN=STORE (QBWIN, XXX0 6+(IZNUM-1)* 60+4)
    QBWAL=STORE (QBWAL, XXX0 6+ (IZNUM-1)* 60+8)
    QBRF=STORE (QBRF, XXX0 6+(IZNUM-1)* 60+12)
    QBUGF=STORE (QBUGF , XXX0 6+(IZNUM-1)* 60+16)
    QBINTW=STORE (QBINTW, XXX0 6+(IZNUM-1)*60+20)
    QBEQPS=STORE (QBEQPS, XXX0 6+(IZNUM-1)* 60+24)
    QBEQPS2=STORE (QBEQPS2,XXX0 6+(IZNUM-1)* 60+28)
    QBPPS=STORE (QBPPS, XXX0 6+(IZNUM-1)* 60+32)
    QBINFS=STORE (QBINFS,XXX0 6+(IZNUM-1) * 60+36)
    QBLITEW=STORE (QBLITEW, XXX0 6+(IZNUM-1)* 60+40)
    QBSOL=STORE (QBSOL, XXX0 6+(IZNUM-1) * 60+44)
    QBOA=STORE (QBOA, XXX0 6+(IZNUM-1)* 60+48)
    QBDOOR=STORE (QBDOOR, XXX0 6+(IZNUM-1)* 60+52)
    QBTSKL=STORE (QBTSKL, XXX0 6+(IZNUM-1)*60+56)
    GOTO 30
    IF (ZQEXT .GT. 0) GOTO 25
    ADD LOAD TO HEATING
    WRITE (99,22) IMON,IDAY,IHR,IZNM, IZNUM, ZQEXT, ZTNOW
    FORMAT('QHTOT ',3F3.0,A6,F3.0,' ZEXT='F12.0,' TZ='F4.1)
    QHTOT=QHTOT+ZQTOT*MULT+ACCESS (XXX0 6+ (IZNUM-1) * 60)
    QHWIN=QHWIN+ZQWIN*MULT+ACCESS (XXXO 6+ (IZNUM-1) * 60+4)
    QHWAL=QHWAL+ZQWAL*MULT+ACCESS (XXX0 6+ (IZNUM-1)*60+8)
    QHRF=QHRF+ZQRF*MULT+ACCESS (XXX0 6+(IZNUM-1)*60+12)
    QHUGF=QHUGF+ZQUGF*MULT+ACCESS (XXX0 6+ (IZNUM-1)*60+16)
    QHINTW=QHINTW+QINTW*MULT+ACCESS (XXX0 6+(IZNUM-1) * 60+20)
    QHEQPS=QHEQPS+QEQPS*MULT+ACCESS (XXXO 6+(IZNUM-1)*60+24)
    QHEQPS2=QHEQPS2+QEQPS2*MULT+ACCESS (XXX0 6+(IZNUM-1)*60+28)
    QHPPS=QHPPS+QPPS*MULT+ACCESS (XXX06+(IZNUM-1)* 60+32)
    QHINFS=QHINFS+ZQINF *MULT+ACCESS (XXX0 6+(IZNUM-1) * 60+36)
    QHLITEW=QHLITEW+QLITEW*MULT+ACCESS (XXX0 6+(IZNUM-1)*60+40)
    QHSOL=QHSOL+QSOL*MULT+ACCESS (XXX0 6+ (IZNUM-1) * 60+44)
    QHOA=QHOA+ZQOA*MULT+ACCESS (XXX06+(IZNUM-1)*60+48)
    QHDOOR=QHDOOR+QDOOR*MULT+ACCESS (XXX0 6+ (IZNUM-1) * 60+52)
    QHTSKL=QHTSKL+QTSKL*MULT+ACCESS (XXX0 6+(IZNUM-1)*60+56)
    GOTO 28
    ADD LOAD TO COOLING
    CONTINUE
    WRITE (99,27) IMON,IDAY,IHR,IZNM,IZNUM,ZQEXT, ZTNOW
    FORMAT('QCTOT ',3F3.0,A6,F3.0,' ZEXT='F12.0,' TZ='F4.1)
    QCTOT=QCTOT+ZQTOT*MULT+ACCESS (XXX0 6+ (IZNUM-1)*60)
    QCWIN=QCWIN+ZQWIN*MULT+ACCESS (XXX0 6+ (IZNUM-1) * 60+4)
    QCWAL=QCWAL+ZQWAL*MULT+ACCESS (XXX0 6+(IZNUM-1)* 60+8)
    QCRF=QCRF+ZQRF*MULT+ACCESS (XXX0 6+(IZNUM-1)* 60+12)
    QCUGF=QCUGF+ZQUGF*MULT+ACCESS (XXX0 6+ (IZNUM-1)*60+16)
    QCINTW=QCINTW+QINTW*MULT+ACCESS (XXX0 6+(IZNUM-1)*60+20)
    QCEQPS=QCEQPS+QEQPS*MULT+ACCESS (XXXO 6+(IZNUM-1)*60+24)
    QCEQPS2=QCEQPS2+QEQPS2*MULT+ACCESS (XXX0 6+(IZNUM-1)* 60+28)
    QCPPS=QCPPS+QPPS*MULT+ACCESS (XXX06+(IZNUM-1)*60+32)
    QCINFS=QCINFS+ZQINF *MULT+ACCESS (XXX0 6+(IZNUM-1) *60+36)
    QCLITEW=QCLITEW+QLITEW*MULT+ACCESS (XXX0 6+(IZNUM-1)*60+40)
    QCSOL=QCSOL+QSOL *MULT+ACCESS (XXX0 6+(IZNUM-1) * 60+44)
    QCOA =QCOA +ZQOA*MULT+ACCESS (XXX06+(IZNUM-1)*60+48)
    QCDOOR=QCDOOR+QDOOR*MULT+ACCESS (XXX0 6+ (IZNUM-1) * 60+52)
    QCTSKL=QCTSKL+QTSKL*MULT+ACCESS (XXX0 6+(IZNUM-1)*60+56)
    CONTINUE
    QBTOT=0
    QBWIN=0
    QBWAL=0
    QBRF=0
```

```
    QBUGF=0
    QBINTW=0
    QBEQPS=0
    QBEQPS2=0
    QBPPS=0
    QBINFS=0
    QBLITEW=0
    QBSOL=0
    QBOA=0
    QBDOOR=0
    QBTSKL=0
    Flush stored loads
    QBTOT=STORE (QBTOT, XXX0 6+ (IZNUM-1) *60)
    QBWIN=STORE (QBWIN, XXX0 6+ (IZNUM-1)* 60+4)
    QBWAL=STORE (QBWAL, XXX0 6+(IZNUM-1) * 60+8)
    QBRF=STORE (QBRF, XXX0 6+(IZNUM-1)* 60+12)
    QBUGF=STORE (QBUGF, XXX0 6+ (IZNUM-1) * 60+16)
    QBINTW=STORE (QBINTW, XXX0 6+(IZNUM-1) * 60+20)
    QBEQPS=STORE (QBEQPS, XXX0 6+(IZNUM-1)* 60+24)
    QBEQPS2=STORE (QBEQPS2, XXX0 6+(IZNUM-1)* 60+28)
    QBPPS=STORE (QBPPS, XXX0 6+(IZNUM-1) * 60+32)
    QBINFS=STORE (QBINFS, XXX0 6+(IZNUM-1)* 60+36)
    QBLITEW=STORE (QBLITEW, XXX0 6+(IZNUM-1)*60+40)
    QBSOL=STORE (QBSOL, XXX0 6+(IZNUM-1)* 60+44)
    QBOA=STORE (QBOA, XXX0 6+(IZNUM-1)*60+48)
    QBDOOR=STORE (QBDOOR, XXX0 6+ (IZNUM-1) * 60+52)
    QBTSKL=STORE (QBTSKL, XXX0 6+(IZNUM-1)*60+56)
    CONTINUE
    IF (IMON .NE. 1) GOTO 34
    IF (IDAY .NE. 1) GOTO 34
    IF (IHR .LE. 5) GOTO 34
    IF (IHR .GE. 11) GOTO 34
    WRITE (99,31) IMON,IDAY,IHR,IZNM, IZNUM, ZTNOW, ZQTOT,MULT,QCTOT,
    + QHTOT,QBTOT,ZQEXT
    FORMAT(3F4.0,A6,F3.0,' TZ='F4.1,' ZQ='F12.0,' *X='F3.0,' QCT='
    + F12.0,' QHT='F12.0,' QB='F12.0,' EXT='F12.0)
        WRITE (99,32) ZCOND,XXX05,XXX03,XXX04,UACOND
        FORMAT(' ZCOND='F8.1,' WIN='F8.1,' WAL=',F8.1,' RF='F8.1,F8.1)
        IF (IDAY .NE. 2) GOTO 34
        WRITE (99,33) IMON,IDAY,IHR,IZNM,IZNUM, ZTNOW, ZQTOT,MULT,QCTOT,
    + QHTOT,QBTOT,ZQEXT
        FORMAT(3F4.0,A6,F3.0,' TZ='F4.1,' ZQ='F12.0,' *X='F3.0,' QCT='
    + F12.0,' QHT='F12.0,' QB='F12.0,' EXT='F12.0)
        WRITE (99,31) ZCOND,XXX05, XXX03,XXX04, ZUGWUA, ZUGFUA,UACOND
        FORMAT(' ZCOND='F8.1,' UAWIN='F8.1,' UAWAL=',F8.1,
        + ' UARF='F8.1,' UAUGW='F8.1,'UAUGF=',F8.1,' UACOND='F8.1)
        WRITE (99,32) IMON, IDAY,IHR,IZNM, IZNUM, ZQCDT, QSUMX,
    + ZQWIN,QWINX,ZQWAL,QWALX,ZQRF,QRFX,
    + ZQUG,QUGX,QINTW,QEQPS,QEQPS2,QPPS,QLITEW,QSOL,ZQINF,ZQOA,
    + ZQTOT,ZQEXT,ZTNOW,TZONER-460,TOUT,QBTOT
        FORMAT(3F4.0,A6,F3.0,' ZCDT='F12.0,' QSUMX='F12.0,
    + 'WINQ='F12.0,' WINX='F12.0,' WALQ='F12.0,' WALX='F12.0,
    + ' RFQ='F12.0,' RFX='F12.0, ' QUG='F12.0,' QUGX='F12.0,
    + ' INT='F12.0,' EQP='F12.0,' SRC='F12.0,' PPL='F12.0,
    + ' LIT='F12.0,' SOL='F12.0,' INF='F12.0,' OA='F12.0,
    +' TOT='F12.0,' EXT='F12.0,' TNOW='F5.1,' TZF='F5.1,
    + ' TOUT='F6.1,' QBTOT=',F12.0)
        WRITE (99,32) IMON, IDAY,IHR,IZNM,IZNUM, MULT, ZQWIN, ZQWAL,ZQRF,QINTW,
    + ZQUGF,QEQPS,QEQPS2,QPPS,ZQINF,QLITEW,QSOL,ZQOA,
    + QDOOR,QTSKL,ZQTOT,ZQEXT,ZTNOW,TZONEF,TOUT
        FORMAT (3F4.0,A12,2F3.0,' WIN='F12.0,' WAL='F12.0,' RF='F12.0,
        + ' INT='F12.0,' UGF='F12.0,' EQP='F12.0,' SRC='F12.0,' PPL='F12.0,
        +' INF='F12.0,' LITE='F12.0,' SOL='F12.0, ' OA='F12.0,' DR='F12.0,
        +' TSK='F12.0,' TOT='F12.0,' EXT='F12.0,' TNOW='F5.1,' TZF='F5.1,
    + ' TOUT='F6.1)
        CONTINUE
        Reset the space component UA values
```

```
            XXX03=0
            XXX04=0
            XXX05=0
            IF (IMON .NE. 12) GOTO 100
            IF (IDAY .NE. 31) GOTO 100
            IF (IHR .NE. 24) GOTO 100
C
C35 FORMAT (3F3.0)
            IF (IZNUM .NE. XXX02) GOTO 100
            WRITE (99,40) IMON, IDAY,IHR,IZNUM, QHWIN, QHWAL, QHRF, QHINTW, QHUGF,
            + QHEQPS,QHEQPS2,QHPPS,QHINFS,QHLITEW,QHSOL,QHOA,
            + QHDOOR,QHTSKL,QHTOT
                FORMAT('DB_Qheat ',4F3.0,15F13)
                WRITE (99,50) IMON,IDAY,IHR,IZNUM, QCWIN, QCWAL,QCRF,QCINTW,QCUGF,
            + QCEQPS,QCEQPS2,QCPPS,QCINFS,QCLITEW,QCSOL,QCOA,
            + QCDOOR,QCTSKL,QCTOT
    50 FORMAT('DB_Qcool ',4F3.0,15F14)
    100 CONTINUE
        END
END-FUNCTION ..
```


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ The 12 building types in this study cover $74 \%$ of the total floor area and $79 \%$ of the total energy use in commercial buildings, based on the 1992 CBECS database. Not included are assembly buildings, parking garages, public order, and "miscellaneous others". In addition, $20 \%$ of the health and $17 \%$ of the lodging floor areas are also not included (see Table 38).

[^1]:    ${ }^{2}$ The prototype descriptions were developed in 1994 using the 1989 CBECS. However, the aggregation to regional and national totals were revised in 1998 using the 1992 CBECS.

[^2]:    ${ }^{3}$ In actuality, if the system has an economizer, most of this "free cooling" effect will be neutralized by the building system itself. The impact of economizers on building loads is addressed in a later section.

[^3]:    * stock data based on 1989 CBECS.

[^4]:    * stock data based on 1989 CBECS.

[^5]:    * stock data based on 1989 CBECS.

[^6]:    * stock data based on 1989 CBECS.

[^7]:    * stock data based on 1989 CBECS.

[^8]:    * stock data based on 1989 CBECS.

[^9]:    * stock data based on 1989 CBECS.

